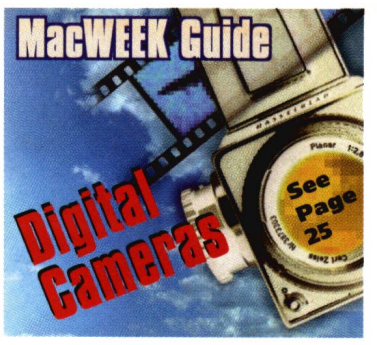
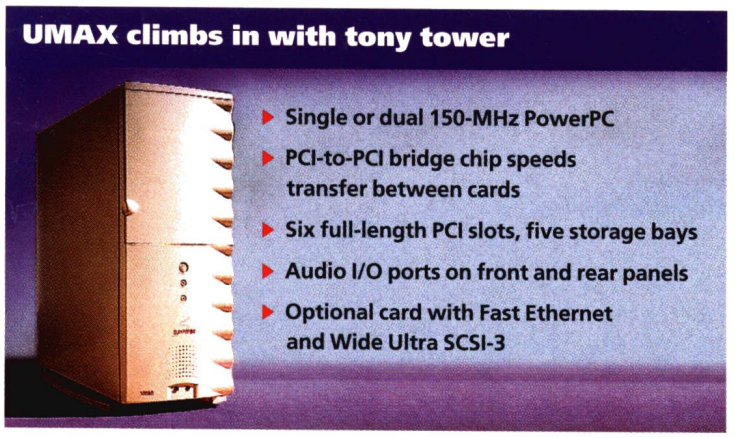
MacWEEK



05.06.96 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 10 NUMBER 18


UMAX climbs in with tony tower
Single or dual 150-MHz PowerPC
PCI-to-PCI bridge chip speeds transfer between cards
Six full-length PCI slots, five storage bays
Audio I/O ports on front and rear panels
Optional card with Fast Ethernet and Wide Ultra SCSI-3

June debut for UMAX multiprocessor tower

By David Morgenstern

Chosen by Apple to drive the Mac OS in Taiwanese markets, UMAX Computer Corp. this week will complete its strategy flip-flop by releasing models of its six-slot PCI Mac clone in the United States. Volume shipments will begin in June, the company said.

UMAX's first machine will be the SuperMac S900L, a $3,995 system with a 150-MHz PowerPC 604 processor, six PCI slots, 512 Kbytes of Level 2 cache, 16 Mbytes of RAM soldered on the logic board, an Integrated Micro Solutions graphics card with 4 Mbytes of video RAM and a 2-Gbyte hard drive. The S900L will have eight DIMM slots, giving it

See UMAX, Page 83

Java to filter into Mac OS and OpenDoc

By MacWEEK staff

Sun Microsystems Inc. has just about accomplished its goal of Java ubiquity. At Spring Internet World 96 in San Jose, Calif., last week a string of operating system vendors, including Apple, said they had licensed Sun's programming language and would integrate it into their platforms.

Jim Gable, Apple vice president of system software product marketing, said Java will arrive on the Mac this year and will not be held for the Copland release now scheduled for mid-1997.

"People need to be reminded that all new system software is not Copland," Gable said.

Other companies in the latest round of licensees are Microsoft Corp., IBM Corp., Silicon Graph-

See Java, Page 82

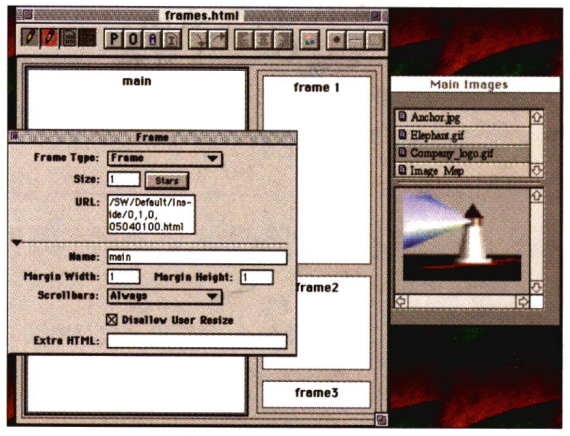
Loma Prieta app to rock PageMill

By James Staten

Hoping to follow in the footsteps of Ceneca Communications Inc., which struck gold with PageMill and drew the attention of Adobe Systems Inc., a small Silicon Valley company is privately showing a new cross-platform Web-page editor that borrows heavily from its role model but adds several new capabilities.

The program, code-named Loma Prieta, is a WYSIWYG HTML-authoring tool being developed by San Andreas Systems of Los Altos, Calif. According to sources, Loma Prieta will run on 680x0- and PowerPC-based Macs, and Microsoft Win-

See Loma Prieta, Page 85



Loma Prieta, a forthcoming cross-platform HTML editor, will create Web pages with Netscape Navigator frames. Users will also be able to embed Java applets into documents.

Dantz to step into Windows

By Henry Norr

Dantz Development Corp., long the dominant force in Macintosh backup software, is reportedly ready to make its long-delayed debut in the world of Intel-standard PCs.

Sources said Remote Pack for Windows 95/NT is slated to ship next month and will offer users of the two Microsoft Corp. operating systems the same automated network backup capabilities that Dantz's Retrospect Remote 3.0

See Dantz, Page 84

ScanView flatbed scanner to take shot at high end

By Matthew Rothenberg

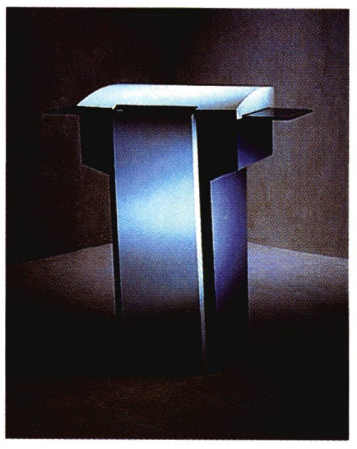
ScanView Inc. will move into the flatbed scanner market this month with a high-design, high-end model aimed at graphics professionals.

The ScanMate F8 marks ScanView's first foray into a segment of digital imaging staked out by Linotype-Hell Co. According to industry observers, it also confirms the ascendance of flatbed technology among pre-press users.

The ScanMate F8, priced at $39,995, uses an 8,640-pixel-wide trilinear CCD (charge-coupled device) array to capture transparencies and prints at an optical resolution of 4,000 dpi, ScanView said. It captures 16 bits each of RGB data per pixel in a single pass and features an optical density range of 3.7.

The device's optics include an adjustable-focus mechanism on

See ScanView, Page 82



The ScanMate F8 features a built-in light table and a straight optical path.

PowerBook pair due in fall after low-end laptop delay

PCI-based model aims for 200 MHz

By Joanna Pearlstein

Apple has reportedly delayed the introduction of Epic, its CD-ROM-equipped PowerBook originally due in July. According to sources, the company will now introduce the machine in October along with Hooper, its PCI-capable PowerBook.

Epic will use a 117-MHz 603e PowerPC processor, while Hooper models will include 180- or 200-MHz 603e chips, sources said. Epic's standout features will be a CPU that can be upgraded and optional CD-ROM drive, while Hooper's hallmarks will be its PCI bus, optional Level 2 cache and 12-inch screen.

Hooper will also mark the return of lithium-ion batteries, which were discontinued amid safety concerns after the introduction of the PowerBook 5300.

Sources said Epic will cost $2,000 to $3,500, depending on configuration, while Hooper will sell for $4,500 to $6,500. One source described Epic as "a machine you buy with your own money, while Hooper is a machine you buy with the company's money."

The PCI bus will be implemented in Hooper in three ways: It will be used in the video port and the expansion bay, and it will appear on the motherboard as a card slot. Sources said Hooper will require PCI cards with non-standard form factors and con-

See Laptops, Page 84

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

THIRSTY *for* STORAGE?

Quench your thirst with Pinnacle's new **2.6 GB** Optical Drive. Only **$1495** complete with one optical disk. Based on Pinnacle's revolutionary optical technology, the Vertex™ boasts a 19 msec seek time, a maximum data rate of 6 Megabytes per second, and spins at 3755 RPM. Making the **Vertex** the industry's highest *performance* 5.25" 2.6 Gigabyte rewritable optical drive. Vertex utilizes removable, high capacity optical media for unlimited storage. Fill up a disk, just pop in another. Data intensive applications such as digital video/audio, *graphics*, color prepress, imaging, networking, and data archiving all require the optimum level of data integrity, portability, and fast random access to your information. The Vertex can hold up to 2.6 Gigabytes of mass **storage** on a single cartridge that complies with industry standards for data interchangeability. And now each *removable* disk has a shelf life up to 100 years! Your storage choice is clear. Call Pinnacle Micro, the optical storage leader, today: **800-553-7070**

COMPANY	MODEL	CAPACITY	SRP	SEEK	RPM
Pinnacle Micro	**Vertex**	**2.6 GB**	**$1495**	**19**	**3755**
Hitachi	OD172	2.6 GB	$2495	39	3000
Maxoptix	T42600	2.6 GB	$2525	39	3000
Olympus	PowerMO	2.6 GB	$2500	26	3600
Sony	SMO-F544	2.6 GB	$2695	25	3600

*specifications acquired directly from manufacturers 3/96.

Vertex 2.6 GB External Mac/PC

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150 • http://www.pinnaclemicro.com

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners.

Rated #1

NSTL

*"The Vertex 2.6 GB is National Software Testing Lab's **Top Choice**, because of its untouchable performance." March 1996*

IMAGING MAGAZINE

Vertex 2.6 GB Best Performer Award April 1996

MacWEEK

05.06.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 18

4 UP FRONT

PowerBook plans come into focus • Apple shipments slip in first quarter • Business booming for Fractal Design • Asanté utility speeds Open Transport copies

6 NEWS

HP readying new black-and-white LaserJet printers • Internet hosts groupware • Microtek unveils 30-bit scanner • Optix adds links to document management

12 GA

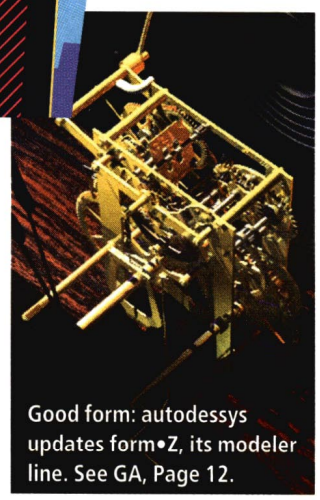
WebBurst takes GUI route to Java development • Digital video effects draw on software, hardware • autodessys adds new twists to form•Z modelers

16 GATEWAYS

Netscape strikes Mac Web-authoring Gold • N-E-W T-O-O-L-S spell relief for Mac developers • Eudora Pro 3.0 in beta • Oracle plans to add Web publishing to its browser

Mac managers are clever in the way they use sidegrades, but is it always worth the trouble? See Solutions, Page 43.

New tools for desktop publishing: UniQorn takes on the big guys with a page-layout program that uses GX. See Reviews, Page 37.



Good form: autodessys updates form•Z, its modeler line. See GA, Page 12.

Netscape's newest browser, Navigator Gold, is also a Web-page editor. The pre-release version is free. See Gateways, Page 16.

25 SPECIAL REPORT

MacWEEK Guide to Digital Imaging looks at what attracts the eye of photographers.

37 REVIEWS

SoftPress Systems' UniQorn, Lari Software's LightningDraw GX showcase GX features • Newer's NUpowr 603e card

43 SOLUTIONS

Competitive upgrades can get users into new software for half the original price.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

20 Editorial
20 Second Decade
21 Letters
21 Mac Manager
43 MacInTouch
84 StockWatch
86 Mac the Knife

ALSO INSIDE

45 Mail Order
62 MarketPlace
85 Advertiser Index
85 Product Index

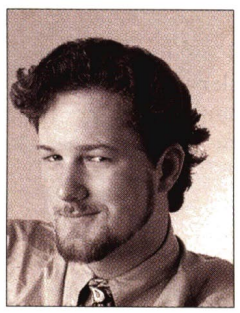
MACWEEK INSIDER STEPHEN HOWARD

'Alternative' music to my ears

I was very encouraged last week to hear an IBM Corp. executive describe the PowerPC reference design. He used two important words: "alternative platform." Those welcome words suggest a possibility of success for the PowerPC alliance, even after Apple, IBM and Motorola Inc. admit defeat in their quixotic challenge to the Wintel standard.

Since 1991 the PowerPC troika has sought to upset the control that Intel Corp. and Microsoft Corp. exert over the PC platform. Today, it's clear that aim is unobtainable.

Weakened by a lack of broad standards and the loss of processor bragging rights, the threesome's chances have decreased steadily in the past couple of years. The revolutionary spark has been all but extinguished over the past 12 months as RISC licensees failed to appear and Intel-standard PC technology and market share grew by leaps and bounds.



You can still find the faithful preaching PowerPC supremacy in Usenet news groups, but the game has been played out, and Wintel won.

As a Mac journalist, it's easy for me to admit that Microsoft and Intel control the PC world. Let me also be the first to say the sky is blue.

But a standard — like the PowerPC Platform (PPCP) or the Mac — doesn't have to be first to win. That's why it was encouraging to hear IBM talking about building an alternative; a strong second standard is as good as it's going to get in this platform war.

The primary concern of the white-shirted fellow from Big Blue's Microelectronics division was how to build up an industry infrastructure to make this alternative platform viable. He talked about contracts with motherboard suppliers, third-party semiconductor designs for I/O logic, independent compatibility certification and technical support for hardware OEMs — topics that Apple, in its clone talk, has broached rarely and never convincingly.

To IBM, it seems the building of a new platform is a nuts-and-bolts endeavor, and the Microelectronics division is focusing on the business details. The attention appears to be paying off.

In the three weeks since IBM signed the deal to license the Mac OS, IBM has been giving its new PowerPC sales pitch to Intel-standard PC suppliers.

According to David Ryan, IBM manager of product-line marketing for PowerPC microprocessors, two mid-size manufacturers in Taiwan have already agreed to build Mac OS-based PPCP machines.

A strong second standard is as good as it's going to get in this platform war.

It was quite exciting to have an executive checking his pager instead of a calendar to see if he could announce new Mac licensees.

IBM seems to have discovered anew its interest in selling chips, and that is very good news for the Mac. As Ryan said, IBM finally "gets it": The Mac is the only volume operating system for the PowerPC, and to sell more silicon, Big Blue is going to have to back Apple in a big way.

The PPCP will never beat Wintel, but even as an alternative platform it needs a momentum that neither OS/2 nor Windows NT can provide. NT on PowerPC will not register big sales for years, IBM said, because the Intel installed base of Windows NT must grow well into the millions before the potential audience for the PowerPC alternative becomes significant. In the meantime, the Mac OS is the biggest game in town.

OS/2 for PowerPC seems to be buried alongside Jimmy Hoffa; I doubt we'll be hearing much about it again.

Even if IBM does well at creating the links in the supply chain that are needed to support a strong No. 2 platform, the results won't show up on shelves until late 1997.

But IBM appears to be positively frisky over the Mac OS, based on reports that Apple and Big Blue are working together on a RISC portable. Perhaps IBM really does get it. □

Stephen Howard is MacWEEK executive editor/news. He welcomes feedback at stephen_howard@zd.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

Big Blue licenses Mac OS

IBM plans to build PPCP structure

By Stephen Howard

This week IBM Corp.'s chip division will announce a broad license for the Mac OS aimed at easing the adoption of the upcoming PowerPC Platform for existing personal computer suppliers.

"We make it undebatable that the Mac OS is open," said David Ryan, IBM manager of product line marketing for PowerPC microprocessors. "Because we're in this game, I believe there will be more hardware licensees."

Sources said IBM Japan is also secretly at work designing RISC portables based on the PowerPC Platform (PPCP) specification (see story, Page 84). Apple reportedly plans to ship its first PPCP-based Macs later this year (see 03.18.96, Page 1).

As previously reported, the contract between Apple and Big Blue was initiated by IBM's East Fishkill, N.Y.-based Microelectronics Division, the $2 billion part of the company that builds and sells the PowerPC microprocessor. However, officials said the deal covers all of IBM. Microelectronics Division officials said it can now supply the Mac OS to any of its PowerPC chip customers, including the IBM Personal Computer Co., without restriction.

The contract includes System 7.5 and future versions of the Mac operating system, IBM said. IBM Microelectronics has a similar license with Microsoft Corp. for Windows NT.

IBM is initially targeting 30 system OEMs. Two have already agreed to license IBM's RISC chip and Apple's OS, Ryan said. Big Blue will be hosting a series of closed-door sessions at this month's Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., to talk to Macintosh vendors about the future of the PPCP.

Ryan predicted that the first OEM-class hardware systems will be available this fall and name-brand PPCP machines will ship in 1997.

IBM is making a "significant investment" to build a support infrastructure for PPCP parts suppliers and manufacturers, Ryan said. He said the Microelectronics Division is being trained on the design of Mac OS-compatible machines. Apple will back up IBM's efforts if an OEM's technical problems exceed IBM's understanding, Ryan said.

Ryan added that the Apple-IBM contract included provisions for independent compatibility certification of new machines and contingencies in case the Mac OS needs to be altered to work with third-party hardware.

In related news, IBM said VLSI Technology Inc. of San Jose, Calif., unveiled support chips for PPCP logic-boards. Named Gold Eagle and based on Motorola Corp.'s Eagle PCI and memory controller, VLSI's chip sets support Mac-style I/O. Mountain View, Calif.-based FirmWorks also said its new Open Firmware boot ROMs for PPCP machines will work with the Mac OS. □

Top 5 in 1996 U.S. PC shipments

	Q1 1996		Q1 1995		
COMPANY	UNITS	MARKET SHARE	UNITS	MARKET SHARE	CHANGE
Compaq	715,000	12.7%	525,000	10.7%	36.2%
Packard Bell	620,000	11.0%	590,000	12.0%	5.1%
Apple	415,000	7.3%	480,000	9.7%	-13.5%
Hewlett-Packard	405,000	7.2%	170,000	3.5%	138.2%
IBM	345,000	6.1%	420,000	8.5%	-17.9%
Gateway 2000	335,000	28.9%	260,000	5.3%	5.9%

Source: Dataquest, April 1996.

Market share for Apple drops in Q1

Total U.S. units rise 15 percent

By Mark Hall and Stephen Howard

A decline in first-quarter unit sales put Apple in the No. 3 or No. 4 position in overall personal computer market share, depending on whose research surveys you read. Dataquest Inc. and International Data Corp. released their findings last week.

▶ **Dataquest.** The San Jose, Calif.-based firm said U.S. shipments of PCs hit 5.7 million in the first three months of 1996. That high mark represents a 15 percent increase over the 4.9 million PCs shipped in the first quarter of 1995.

Apple's worldwide sales dipped 13.9 percent to 904,000 units, down from last year's 1.05 million machines. The company held a 5.8 percent share of the market in the first quarter, which was still enough to give it third place after Compaq Computer Corp.'s ninth consecutive quarter in the No. 1 slot and IBM Corp.'s second-place finish. Apple's U.S. market share was 7.3 percent, Dataquest said.

▶ **IDC.** Apple sank to No. 4 in IDC's first-quarter survey, with only 370,000 machines sold compared with 472,000 a year ago. The Framingham, Mass.-based company's tally gave Apple a 6.5 percent share of the U.S. market behind Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 7 percent. IDC blamed Apple's 22 percent drop on nervous customers putting off purchases.

HP toppled Apple for the No. 3 spot by increasing shipments from 173,000 in the first three months of 1995 to 401,000 this year. Compaq also had blistering growth, with unit increases of 40 percent in U.S. sales compared to a year ago.

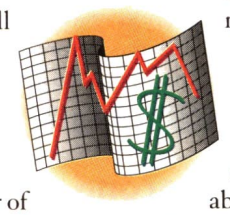
Total U.S. PC shipments for the quarter were 5.73 million, according to IDC, up 14 percent from the first quarter of 1995.

According to Kimball Brown, Dataquest vice president and chief analyst, "[Apple's] downward trend is not an ongoing thing." He said Apple's near-term unit sales will receive a lift from education and consumer sales in the quarters ahead. "However, the long-term trend of the Mac losing share to Wintel is still in place," Brown said. "It'll be another ballgame if the cloning strategy works and IBM's in it."

"A lot of dominoes have to fall for Apple to regain significant share," Brown said. "But there are a lot of constituencies that want them to tumble." □

Fractal revenue increases 85 percent in fourth quarter

By Rebecca Gulick



Completing its first full quarter as a public company, Fractal Design Corp. reported a resounding 85 percent increase in revenues.

For its fourth quarter of fiscal 1995, ended March 31, net revenues rose to $6.55 million from $3.53 million in the same quarter a year ago. Profits for the quarter totaled $918,000, compared with $374,000 for the same quarter of 1994.

For the fiscal year, the Aptos, Calif.-based company said its earnings totaled $2.9 million, compared with net income of $1.8 million for 1994. Revenue grew to nearly $21.8 million in fiscal 1995, a 66 percent jump from the previous year's $13.1 million.

Fractal Controller Braden Rippetoe attributed the company's success to sales growth in international markets, especially Japan's enthusiasm for the flagship Painter; geographic expansion; and new products, particularly Poser, the company's 3-D human modeler.

In February, Fractal announced plans to acquire Ray Dream Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., for 3.25 million shares of Fractal common stock, valued at about $45 million (see 03.04.96, Page 8). Ray Dream Inc. is the developer of 3-D applications such as Ray Dream Designer and Ray Dream Studio. □

Asanté gives boost to Open Transport

By Clifford Colby

Angling to pick up the pace of Open Transport, Apple's new networking architecture, Asanté Technologies Inc. last week delivered NetDoubler. Asanté said the software speeds Finder copies and data transfers in other applications by as much as nine times across 10- and 100-Mbps networks.

NetDoubler is available for PCI and NuBus Macs and must be installed on both the sending and receiving machines. According to the company, a caching scheme helps the utility avoid bottlenecks. NetDoubler also redirects the flow of data across protocol stacks.

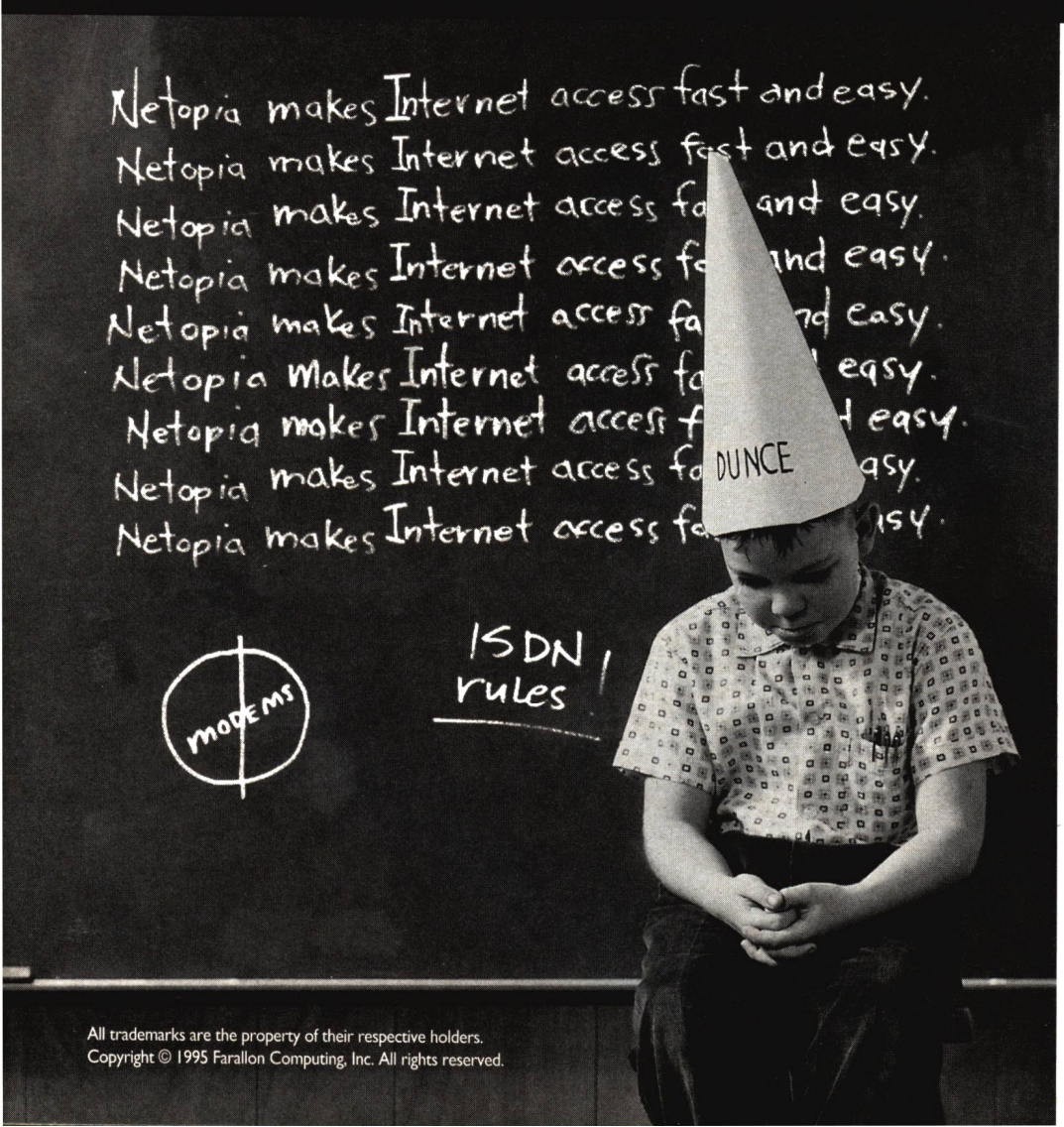
NetDoubler comes bundled with Asanté's 10/100BASE T $399 NuBus and $239 PCI cards. The utility is available separately for $99 and is compatible with other Ethernet cards, Asanté said.

In other NetDoubler news, Information Presentation Technologies Inc. last week announced plans for a Unix version of the utility. IPT said it will deliver NetDoubler for its uShare AppleShare-compatible server software in June. The Unix version will cost $495.

Asanté Technologies Inc. of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (408) 435-8388 or (800) 662-9686; fax (408) 432-7511; sales@asante.com.

Information Presentation Technologies Inc. of San Luis Obispo, Calif., is at (805) 541-3000; fax (805) 541-3037; info@iptech.com; http://www.iptech.com. □

High-speed Internet access for your whole office is finally a no-brainer.


Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
Netopia makes Internet access fast and easy.
DUNCE
ISDN rules
MODEMS

All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
Copyright © 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

It no longer takes a lot of time or money to connect every computer on your network to the Internet. It simply takes the Netopia Internet Solution. Now, your whole office can simultaneously access the Net at ten times the speed of modems, using ISDN. You'll get Netscape Navigator. You'll get e-mail, Gopher, file transfer and more. And, with our "Up and Running, Guaranteed!" service, you'll practically get the whole thing done for you, over the phone. For details, call 1.800.613.4947 or visit http://www.farallon.com. Farallon®

New - ISDN Modem!!!
Call For Info

New LaserJet 5M touts speed, PCL 6

Printer boosts graphics, lengthens duty cycle

By David Morgenstern

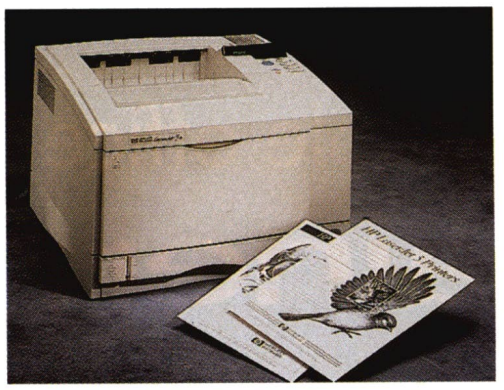
Hewlett-Packard Co. this month shipped the latest in its LaserJet line of black-and-white laser printers.

The $2,229 LaserJet 5M replaces the LaserJet 4M Plus and comes with a 33-MHz Intel i960JF RISC processor, which is 32 percent faster than the previous CPU and a new graphics chip that performs image scaling and halftoning, according to the company.

Similar to the 4M Plus, the new printer offers a resolution of 600 by 600 dpi and an output speed of 12 pages per minute, HP said. It comes with 6 Mbytes of RAM, which can be expanded to 52 Mbytes.

In addition to PostScript Level 2, the printer incorporates PCL 6, the company's new page description language. According to HP, the new language is more efficient than the previous version and boosts speed for graphics.

The 5M has a duty cycle of 35,000 pages per month, up from 20,000 for the 4M Plus. It comes with a 250-sheet letter-size tray and a 100-sheet multisize tray; users can add a $299 500-sheet tray, a $349 75-envelope feeder and a $679 duplexing unit.



HP's new LaserJet 5M offers an improved duty cycle of 35,000 pages per month and lets users add an optional infrared adapter for wireless printing.

The new LaserJet features a redesigned control panel, which can display messages up to 40 characters. It also offers a new job-cancel button.

The 5M comes with parallel and serial ports as well as HP's JetDirect card, which offers Ethernet and LocalTalk ports. A token-ring card is $619; an infrared adapter is $79.

The LaserJet 5, a PCL-only model for the Windows market, costs $1,629. The $1,929 LaserJet 5N is a PCL version with a networking card.

Hewlett-Packard Co. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (800) 752-0900; fax back (800) 333-1917; http://www.hp.com. □

Groupware for the Internet

By Mark Hall

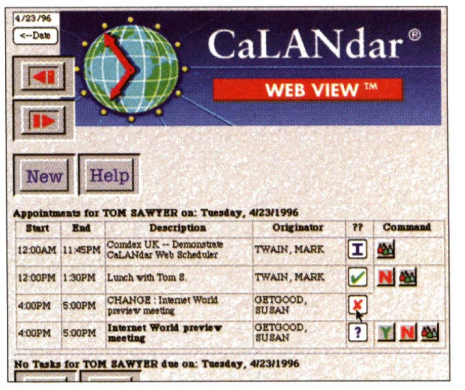
Developers are increasingly latching onto the Internet as the foundation for next-generation groupware applications.

Microsystems Software Inc. last week began shipping CaLANdar WebScheduler, which lets remote users access their schedules using a standard Web browser.

The product has two variants. The $995 WebScheduler gives users full control of their schedule as if they were on the local network. Users of the $595 WebView version can only view their schedules and accept or decline meetings.

The software can handle up to 32 simultaneous connections to the CaLANdar server from remote users. It can be configured behind a fire wall in an intranet or used anywhere on the Internet. It requires a browser that can handle tabular information, the company said.

WebFlow Corp. has targeted project teams within organizations with its SamePage Intranet Work Processor software, which also began shipping last week. The application creates a structured workspace of multimedia objects that can be accessed by teams online via Web browsers that support tables.



With WebScheduler and WebView, users can access schedules via the CaLANdar server's URL.

The program is designed for use within a secure intranet and includes multiple levels of user permissions and access.

SamePage costs $350 per user; a 10-user version is $3,000. Higher discounts are available for sites of more than 10 users.

Microsystems Software Inc. of Framingham, Mass., is at (508) 879-9000 or (800) 489-2001; fax (508) 626-8515; info@microsys.com; http://www.microsys.com.

WebFlow Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 235-1400; fax (408) 235-1410; http://www.webflow.com. □

Microtek kicks in 30-bit flatbed

By Matthew Rothenberg

Microtek Lab Inc. has rounded out the low end of its flatbed scanner line with a 30-bit-color model.

The ScanMaker E6, which starts at $599, joins the $399, 24-bit-color ScanMaker E3 (see 01.22.96, Page 6). The new device's CCD (charge-coupled device) array captures 10 bits each of RGB or gray-scale color data per pixel in a single pass, then optimizes the image in 24-bit color.

The E6 also offers an optical resolution of 600 by 1,200 dpi, twice that of the E3, Microtek said. Users of the new scanner can interpolate images up to 4,800 dpi via software.

The SCSI-2 device can scan reflective originals measuring up to 8.5 by 13.5 inches. According to the company, the E6 can capture a 5-by-7-inch color image at 300 dpi in about 42 seconds.

A transparency adapter and a 10-sheet automatic document feeder cost $299 and $199, respectively.

The E6 ships with Microtek's ScanWizard scanning utility, which lets users adjust brightness, contrast and exposure; tints; shadows and highlights; blur, sharpen and unsharp masking; 16-point gamma curves; and other image controls. The scanner also comes standard with Caere Corp.'s OmniPage Direct OCR software and MicroFrontier Inc.'s Color It! 3.0 painting application.

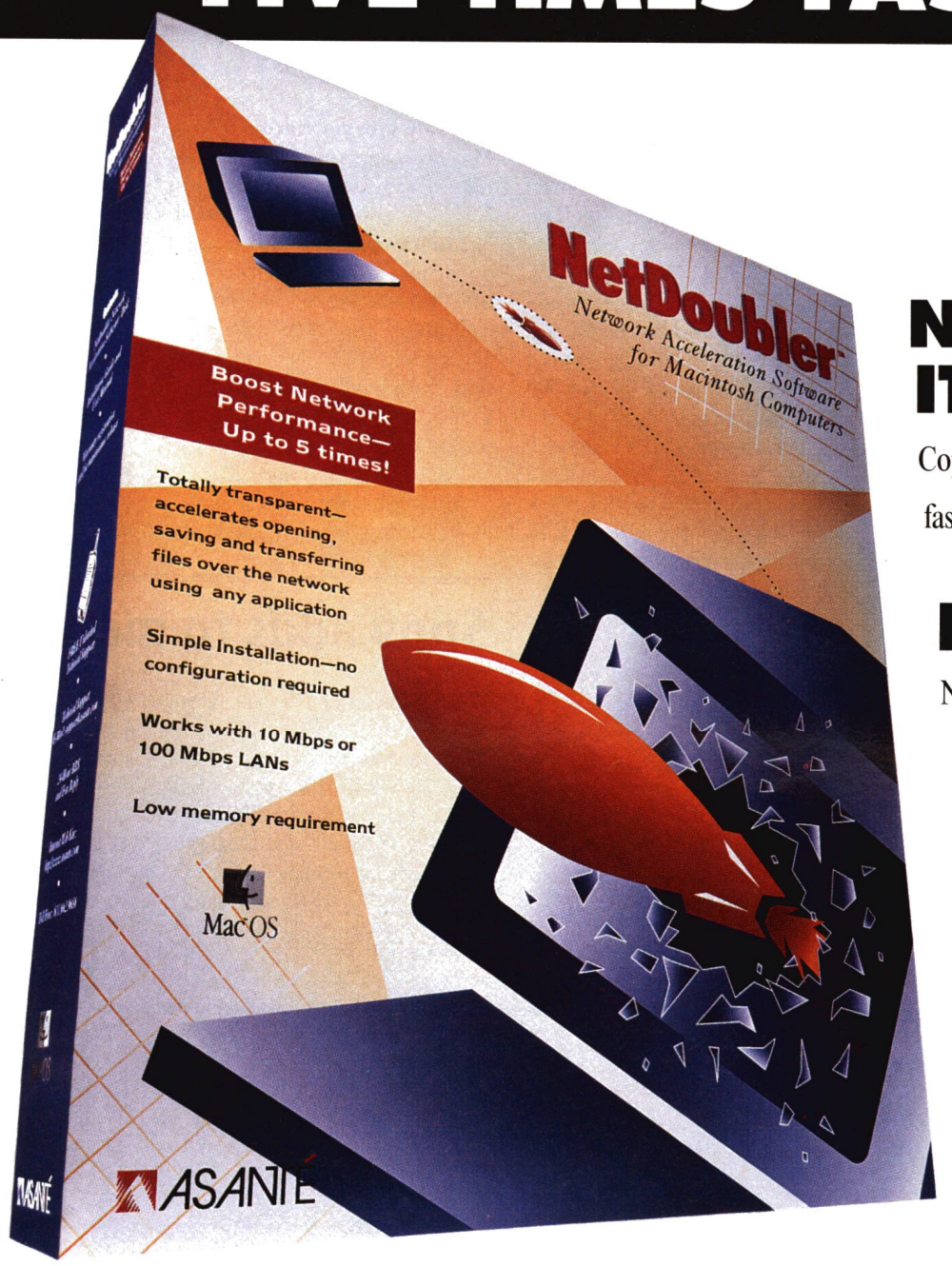
Mac users can buy a $799 Pro Version that includes Live Picture 2.1.

The company also said it plans to ship a $599, 24-bit-color version of the E6 aimed at the Internet market. The ScanMaker E6 Internet Edition, due in June, will come bundled with Adobe Systems Inc.'s PageMill.

Microtek Lab Inc. of Redondo Beach, Calif., can be reached at (310) 297-5000 or (800) 654-4160; fax (310) 297-5050; http://www.mteklab.com/. □

Our competitors' habit of charging for each piece of their installer program is a bit puzzling.
• Uninstall
• Built-In Resource Compression & Installation
• Built-In Updaters
• Custom Destinations
• Create up to 128 Expert-Install "packages"
We call StuffIt InstallerMaker 3.0 the Complete Installation Solution because we include everything you need to prepare a professional package of files for installation. An installer, updater, and an uninstaller are just three components included for the same price as one of our fine competitors charges for just the installer. InstallerMaker reduces technical support calls due to end-user installation errors and saves disks. The puzzle will be solved. You'll have every piece in place.
Download a free, fully-functional copy of InstallerMaker 3.0 from www.aladdinsys.com, or call (408) 761-6200 and ask for Developer Sales.
• Full Scripting and Recording
• Best Compression Available
• Improved Developer Customization
• Move/Copy/Rename any File
Aladdin Systems
StuffIt InstallerMaker 3.0
© 1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc., 165 Westridge Drive, Watsonville, CA 95076. Fax: (408) 761-6206. Internet: cust.service@aladdinsys.com. AOL, AppleLink: ALADDIN. StuffIt InstallerMaker is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. Other products are trademarks of their respective holders.

TRANSFER YOUR FILES FIVE TIMES FASTER.


NetDoubler
Network Acceleration Software for Macintosh Computers
Boost Network Performance— Up to 5 times!
Totally transparent— accelerates opening, saving and transferring files over the network using any application
Simple Installation—no configuration required
Works with 10 Mbps or 100 Mbps LANs
Low memory requirement
Mac OS
ASANTÉ

NETDOUBLER. IT'S FAST.

Copies files across your network faster than you can to most hard drives.

IT'S SMART.

No more Open Transport bottlenecks.

AND BEST OF ALL— IT'S FREE.

With the purchase of any of our Asanté Fast Ethernet cards. Already got them? Then download NetDoubler free at our website.

NEW! Load NetDoubler™ on your 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet or 10 Mbps Ethernet Macintosh-based network and watch your file transfers take off—as much as *five times faster.* Works on all systems running Open Transport, and it's *absolutely free* when you buy Asanté Fast Ethernet cards. Still using 10 Mbps? NetDoubler's only $99 (MSRP) when purchased separately. So download NetDoubler today. Or call Asanté at 1-800-662-9686 Dept. MW-L for complete NetDoubler specs and information.

Download today* at www.asante.com

ASANTÉ
THE FAST ETHERNET EXPERTS

Asanté Technologies, Inc. 821 Fox Lane, San Jose, CA 95131, T: (408) 435-8388.
Fax Reply: (800) 741-8607. E-mail: sales@asante.com Asia T: +886 2 516 2636 F: +886 2 517 1999 Europe T: +44 181 332 1326 F: +44 181 332 1334
Resellers: Asanté products are available from Gates/Arrow, Ingram Micro, Intelligent Electronics, Merisel, MicroAge, Mini Micro and Tech Data. ©1996 Asanté Technologies, Inc.
All brands and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. *Full version of NetDoubler available for owners of Asanté Fast Ethernet cards. Demo version available for others.

Optix 5 to improve doc links

By David Morgenstern

Blueridge Technologies Inc. expects to update its cross-platform Optix Network document-management system in June, adding new file-linking and annotation features.

Version 5.0 of the $60,000 system will let users generate links automatically among Optix documents by dragging a file's link icon to another file, Blueridge said. Previously, users had to search for related documents.

The software will connect third-party documents via a dialog box or by dragging file icons onto a link button on the file's tool bar. The button will display the links in a pop-up list.

In addition to local or networked Optix image files and documents from third-party applications, users will be able to attach URLs (uniform resource locators) to Web pages on the Internet, Blueridge said.

The update's annotation feature will let multiple users mark a document with color-coded drawing and text tools. Blueridge said the annotations will be stored as layers independent of the original file, and users can view others' annotations separately or in combinations. The software will also provide security and let managers determine which members of a group can view annotations.

The Version 5.0 Mac client will be Power Mac-native, significantly improving performance, according to the company. The system also supports new Windows 95 and Windows NT clients. The Optix server software runs on Windows NT and Unix systems, including Apple's AIX-based Network Server 500 and 700 models.

The company said Version 5.0 is being rewritten in C++ and offers a new set of APIs that work with Remote Procedure Call technology for both clients and servers.

The update will be free to users of Optix Network 4.3 with software-maintenance agreements; an update for the single-user Optix version is due later this year, Blueridge said.

Blueridge Technologies Inc. of Flint Hill, Va., can be reached at (540) 675-3015; fax (540) 675-3130; optix@blueridge.com; http://www.blueridge.com. □

Optix Network 5.0 will let users create links among image files, Web pages and ordinary documents.

Micro Design mounts eight-slot CD tower

By David Morgenstern

Micro Design International Inc. recently released its CD-Express Tower, a new CD-ROM server.

The tower holds up to eight quadruple- or sextuple-speed Toshiba CD-ROM mechanisms. A configuration packed with eight 4x drives costs $4,095 and a version with eight 6x units costs $5,095. Each drive has an MTBF (mean time between failure) of 100,000 hours, MDI said.

Although users can assign a SCSI address to each drive, the tower also comes with a controller that lets it use a single ID, the company said. However, to utilize the controller, users must purchase MDI's SCSI Express CD-ROM Extended Server software for an additional $1,495. The software also provides directory caching capabilities.

Micro Design International Inc. of Winter Park, Fla., can be reached at (407) 677-8333 or (800) 228-0891; fax (407) 677-8365; sales@microdes.com; http://www.microdes.com. □

Sony adds to media options

Sony Electronics Inc. last week began shipping two new flavors of removable media: the QTR-1SL 200-Mbyte Travan technology cartridge and a Sony-branded 100-Mbyte Zip disk for the popular drive from Iomega Corp.

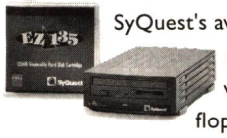
The QTR-1SL cartridge, which can handle 400 Mbytes of compressed data, uses the QIC-80 storage format for Travan drives and costs $18.95. Sony's Zip disks will retail for $19.99 each.

The company said it intends to offer both media through a range of retail outlets worldwide. □

BUY ANY ONE OF 3 SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVES AND GET A CARTRIDGE FOR FREE

Why ... when you can ?

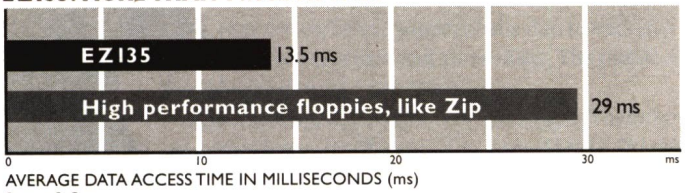
PRODUCT	SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE	FREE DISK
EZ135 drive	$199	$20 value
200MB drive	$399	over $60 value
270MB drive	$399	over $50 value



SyQuest's award-winning EZ135 external removable cartridge hard drive holds 35% more, is twice as fast, has double the warranty and costs less overall than high-performance floppies, like Zip. And for a limited time, when you buy an EZ135 SCSI drive, a SyQuest 270MB 3.5" subsystem, or a SyQuest 200MB 5.25" subsystem, we'll throw in a free cartridge. And if you buy the EZ135, you can get a carrying case for half price, too. Look, if all you want to do is putt-putt around, go with those other drives. But if you want to fly, get SyQuest.

SyQuest®

EZ135: MORE THAN TWICE AS FAST



AVERAGE DATA ACCESS TIME IN MILLISECONDS (ms)
Source: SyQuest.

Purchase SyQuest at **Best Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead, Incredible Universe,** and other fine stores.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE March 12 1996 SyQuest EZ135 Drive
WINDOWS MAGAZINE W 100% RECOMMENDED
PC WORLD BEST BUY
MW ★★★★

FREE CARTRIDGE COUPON

HERE'S HOW TO GET YOUR FREE CARTRIDGE!

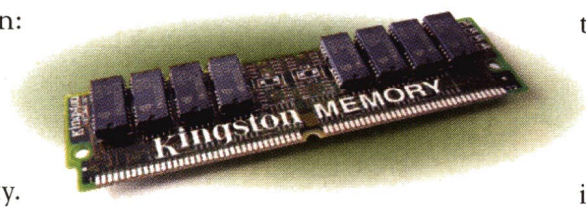
For each SyQuest drive you purchase you must include the following items: name, address, phone number, this rebate coupon, UPC label from back of box, original sales receipt, a $5 check for shipping & handling and registration card included with the drive. If you would like to purchase a carrying bag at 1/2 price, include an additional $15 plus $5 for shipping & handling. Mail these items to the address listed at the bottom of the ad. Offer good for UPC numbers: 742078982368 (EZ135 drive), 74207891426O (200MB drive), 742078984263 (270MB drive). Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. MW

Free Cartridge Promo, SyQuest Technology, 535 Brennan Street, San Jose, CA 95131-1202. If you have questions call 800-245-7334. Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 SyQuest

Created on a Macintosh with
64MB of Kingston memory.
Created on a Macintosh
with 8MB of Kingston memory.
Created on a Macintosh with
128MB of Kingston memory.

These Days, It Takes A Lot More Memory To Be Your Best.

Many of the masterpieces created on a Macintosh® have one very powerful ingredient in common: Kingston® memory. As software becomes more and more complex, memory demands go up. Of course, it's not only the amount of memory that matters, it's the quality. Nobody understands that better than Kingston. We test 100% of our modules. In fact, we test every cell on every chip on every module.



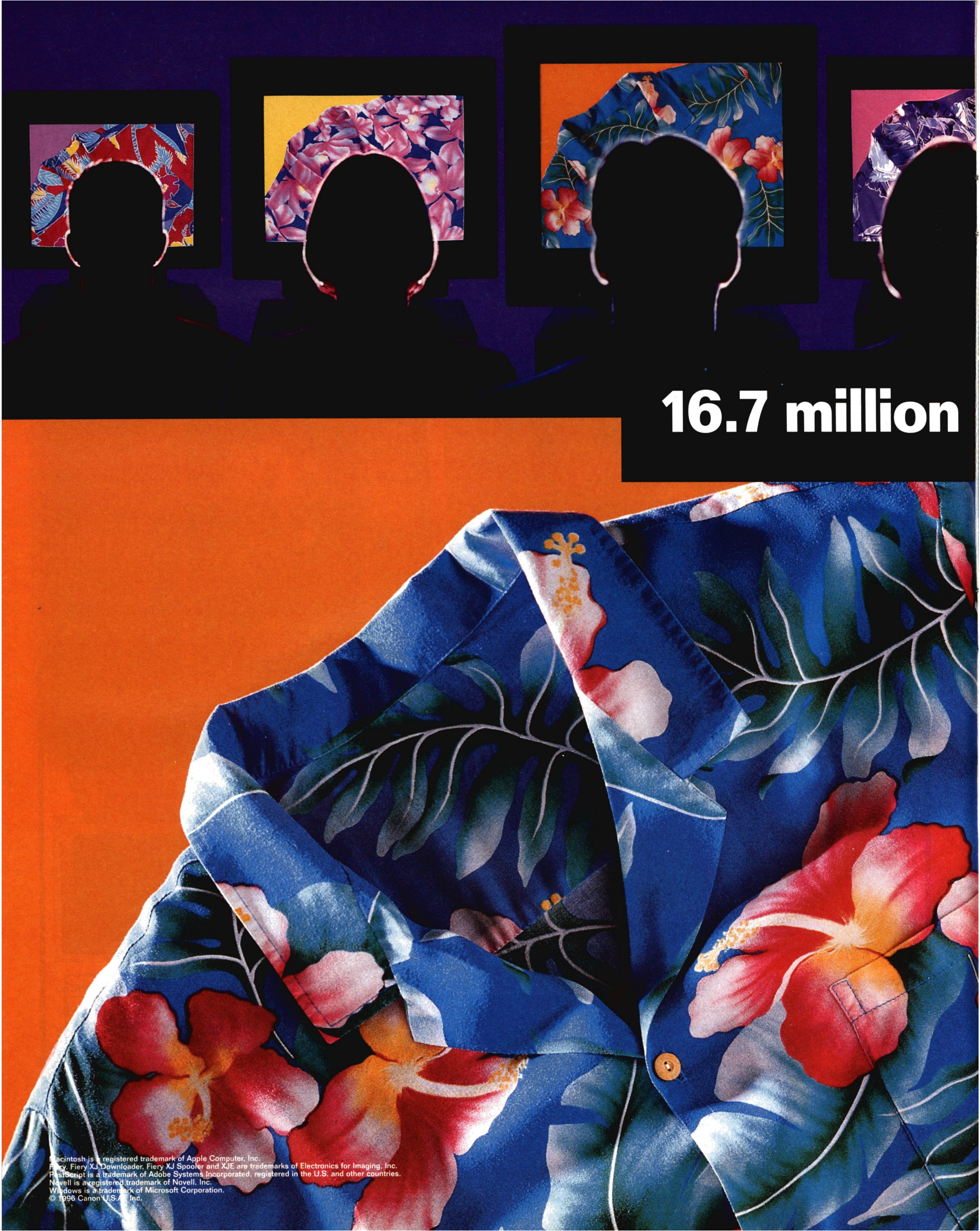
On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells. Only the modules that survive get the Kingston name. That's why we're an Authorized Apple RAM Developer and committed to selling the highest quality Macintosh memory. After all, your best work is a showcase for our best work. To find Kingston memory that was made specifically for your Macintosh, just call (800) 435-0677.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

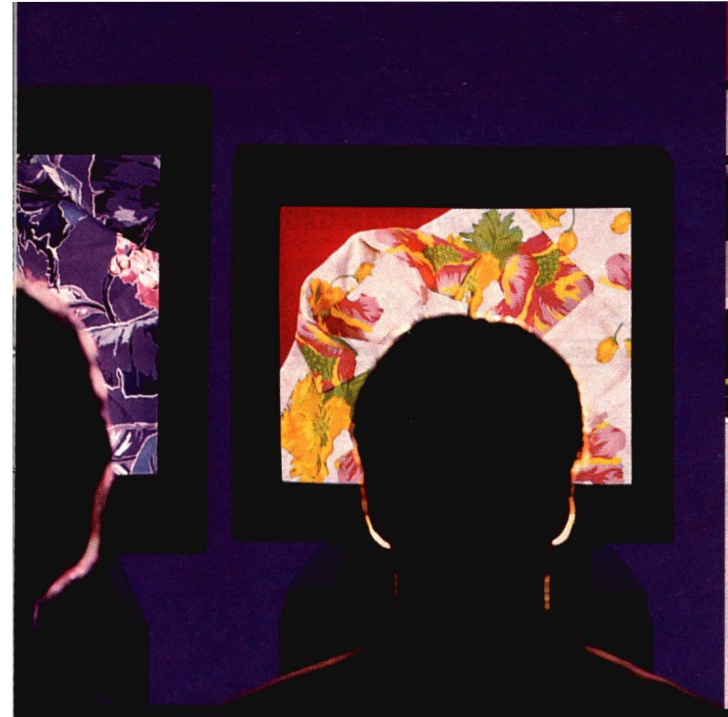
For more information call us at **(800) 435-0677** *or look for us on the Net: http://www.kingston.com*

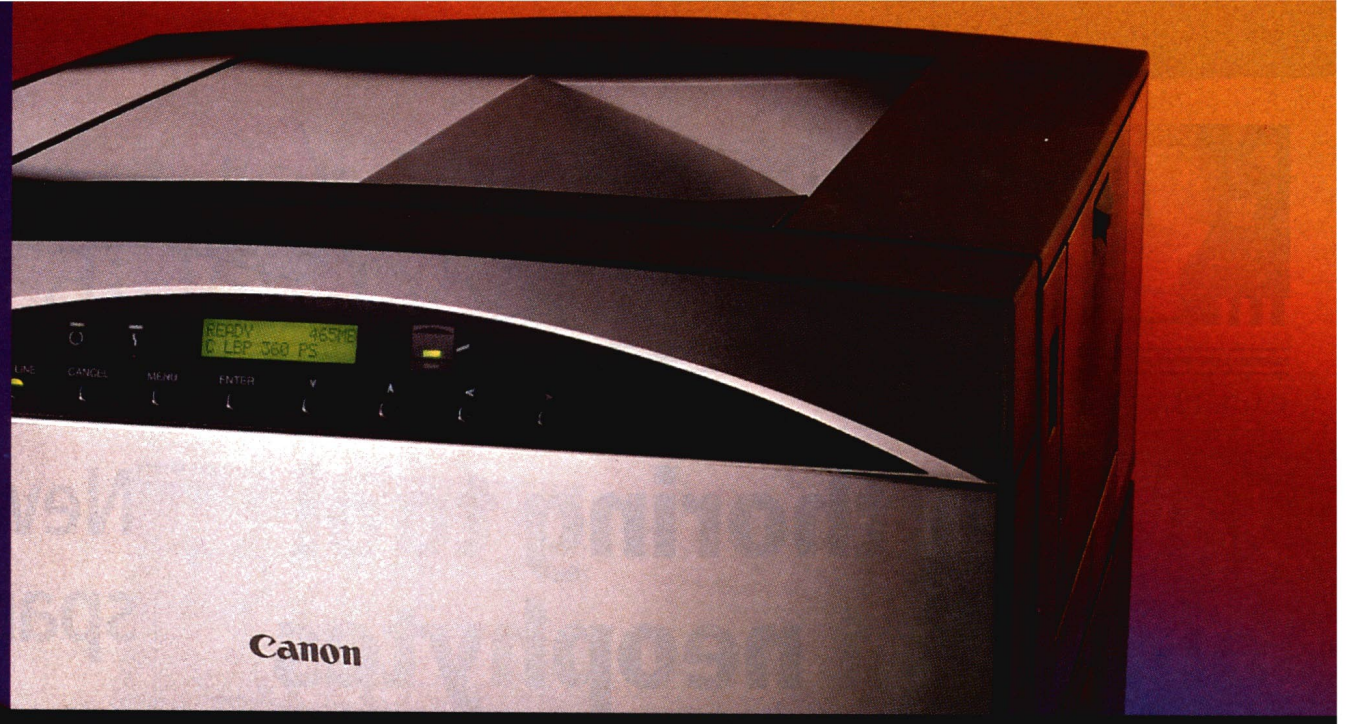
ISO 9001 SGS

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2667, Fax (714) 435-2618. © 1995 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved.



Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Fiery, Fiery XJ Downloader, Fiery XJ Spooler and XJE are trademarks of Electronics for Imaging, Inc.
PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated, registered in the U.S. and other countries.
Novell is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
© 1996 Canon U.S.A., Inc.





colors, yet it goes with everything.

Introducing the network compatible, Color Laser Beam Printer 360PS.

You want a color laser printer that stands out. But it's got to go with your network, right? Then the new Color Laser Beam Printer 360PS from Canon is the perfect match for your business.

The Canon C LBP 360PS puts all 16.7 million colors of the rainbow within your reach. It's plug 'n' play, and connects easily with Macintosh,® Windows™ and UNIX operating systems, plus Ethertalk, TCP/IP, and Novell® IPX networking environments. Innovative Fiery XJ Downloader™ and Spooler™ software give you unmatched flexibility when downloading PostScript™ files and managing network printing. Which means while you print, your computer is free to go on to the next job.

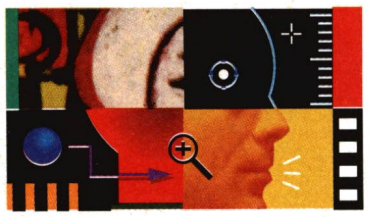
Adobe PostScript

And because Canon's the leader in laser technology, you'll see vivid, continuous tone color at blinding speeds. With the built-in Fiery™ XJE™ controller, the C LBP 360PS prints out 3 full-color pages per minute, with a resolution of 600 dpi. Plus, it feeds letter-or legal-size paper with a capacity of up to 600 sheets. In fact, the C LBP 360PS makes color printing so efficient, it can't help but make you look good.

fiery driven

So if you're looking for a high-quality, color laser printer to go with your network, we have the system that is the solution. The C LBP 360PS from Canon. For more information, just call **1-800-OK-CANON.** Or visit us on the Web at **http://www.usa.canon.com**

Canon



GA

UNIQORN HORNS IN

For the lowdown on SoftPress' QuickDraw GX-based page-layout program, see Reviews, Page 37.

Java authoring tool aimed at neophytes

WebBurst builds applets graphically

By Rebecca Gulick

Until now, Java development has been the exclusive domain of programmers. PowerProduction Software hopes to change all that with an interactive multimedia authoring tool for creating applets in Sun Microsystems Inc.'s programming language.

Slated to ship in May for $299, WebBurst will let users employ drag-and-drop and point-and-click operations instead of code to build Java applets. A free beta version of WebBurst is available on the company's Web site.

WebBurst, which PowerProduction demonstrated in Apple's booth at the Spring Internet World show in San Jose, Calif., last week, is based on Digital Box Office, PowerProduction's multimedia development tool (see 07.24.95, Page 1).

WebBurst, PowerProduction Software's Java authoring tool, lets nonprogrammers drag and drop sounds and animations into Web pages.

Like Digital Box Office, WebBurst uses a combination of frame- and object-based authoring functions and offers conditional branching, a library metaphor for handling animations, and interaction among images and sounds.

Each object in a project resides within its own layer, making it easier for designers to reposition it. The software's drawing tools can be used to create hot spots within elements.

WebBurst lets designers create path-based animations, PowerProduction said. The Animate and Action Controller dialog boxes control cycle speeds and frames. Action Controller lists all actions assigned to objects or frames.

Users will simply drag elements, such as PICT, GIF or TIFF images; AIFF (Audio Interchange File Format), .WAV, .AU and snd audio files; and PICT animation sequences, into the creation window. WebBurst will export the elements to Java, converting sounds to the .AU format and images to GIF. WebBurst will not support QuickTime or 3DMF (3-D

See WebBurst, Page 14

New video effects span hardware, apps

By Kelly Ryer

Digital video effects tools are zooming onto the Mac desktop from all angles.

From the software perspective, Artel Software Inc. in April released a major revamp to its video effects plug-ins. And taking a hardware slant, Pinnacle Systems Inc. recently announced plans for a pair of PCI-based digital effects boards.

Artel's Boris Effects 2.0 comes in two versions for Power Macs only: a $695 plug-in for Data Translation Inc.'s Media 100 system and a $350 version that plugs into Adobe Premiere.

Once installed, the plug-in appears on the transition list in both Media 100 and Premiere and lets users create effects such as tumbling or spinning video elements, borders and drop shadows, credit rolls, and 3-D effects. The software comes bundled with more than 20 preset keyframes, including Old Newspaper Spin and Rotating Dissolve.

New features in Version 2.0 include support for multiple video and graphics tracks, unlimited keyframes, soft-edged borders and shadows, and spline-controlled motion paths. Upgrades from Version 1.0 are $99 or $49 for the Media 100 or Premiere plug-ins.

See Video, Page 14

Boris Effects, Artel's digital video effects generator, can control the movement of video elements in three dimensions via x, y and z coordinates.

autodessys rounds out its modeler line

By Kelly Ryer

Three-D developer autodessys Inc. updated its modeler line in April with new versions of form•Z, the company's high-powered 3-D surface and solids modeler, and form•Z RenderZone, an enhanced version that features rendering capabilities. Both upgrades have been dubbed Version 2.8.

Illustrator Stacey Lewis created and rendered this clockworks mechanism with autodessys' form•Z RenderZone. Version 2.8 includes hard shadows in its ray tracer.

The company said Version 2.8 of the $1,495 form•Z includes several new features, such as an enhanced Query tool, export of Adobe Illustrator files and some interface enhancements. Thanks to Power Mac optimization, the new version is 35 percent faster on average than Version 2.7, autodessys said.

The form•Z RenderZone application is a $1,995 version that lets users render models via several methods, including Gouraud shading, Phong shading and ray tracing.

New features in RenderZone 2.8 include spherical environment maps, alpha-channel support in backgrounds, hard shadows in ray tracer and memory estimates for rendering. Users can now save partially rendered images and choose whether to render a particular object as a faceted shape or a NURBS (nonuniform rational B-splines)-based shape.

Upgrades are $125 for owners of Version 2.7 of either program. In addition, both applications are now available for the Windows 95 and NT platforms.

autodessys Inc. of Columbus, Ohio, can be reached at (614) 488-9777; fax (614) 488-0848; formz@aol.com; http://www.formz.com.

Streaming MPEG hits Web

By Rebecca Gulick

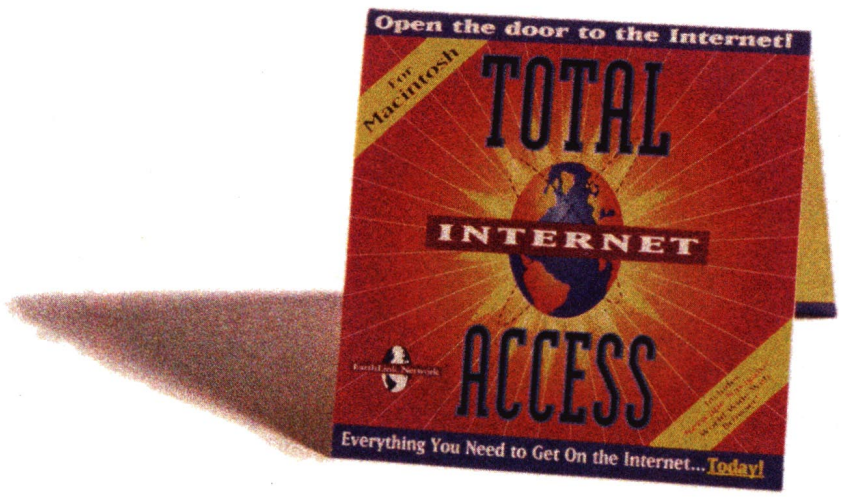
InterVU Inc. will add to its portfolio a new software-only MPEG player that displays video — slowly — as it streams over the Internet. A beta version is available now on the company's Web site; the free final version is due this summer.

With the InterVU MPEG Player, users can watch standard MPEG files as they download to their machines from a remote Web site. The Netscape Navigator 2.0 plug-in displays the first frame of a video when a Web page is loaded, so the user can decide whether or not to download the movie. The plug-in also saves the entire MPEG file in Navigator's cache for playback later at full quality.

The bandwidth of the user's Internet link limits movie-playback performance. For example, with a small 160-by-120-pixel movie and a 28.8-Kbps Internet link, users will see streaming video at 2 to 5 frames

See MPEG, Page 14

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network™

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Plus, every account includes a free 2 meg Web site.
Call now for your free TotalAccess™
software with Netscape Navigator.™

1-800-395-8425

Internet access in over 210 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator.™ EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web, space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services.

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR® INCLUDED

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

Video

From Page 12

Plug-ins will also be key to Pinnacle's new Genie family, although the effects themselves are generated by PCI boards.

The $5,990 GeniePlus is scheduled to ship in July. The system, consisting of the Genie PCI card, an I/O daughtercard and software, will work with nonlinear desktop video editing systems such as Avid Technology Inc.'s MCXpress (see 03.18.96, Page 12).

Two frame buffers, two frame synchronizers, a double-input switcher, a character generator and an assortment of painting tools will let users create effects such as page turns, warps, ripples, spheres, shadows and borders. GeniePlus will work with composite or S-video as well as Digital Video camcorders.

Pinnacle also announced the GenieFusion board, scheduled to ship this fall for less than $6,000. Designed to integrate with nonlinear desktop editing packages, including Premiere and Media 100, the GenieFusion will lack the I/O card of the GeniePlus. It will work with any QuickTime-compatible hardware compression, including JPEG and editable MPEG, Pinnacle said.

According to the company, the GenieFusion hardware will outperform many software-based packages when generating transition effects such as page turns with highlights and shadows, water ripples, spheres, slats, and waves.

Pinnacle said GenieFusion users will be able to upgrade to GeniePlus if they wish to move from nonlinear to linear editing. Upgrade pricing has not been set.

Artel Software Inc. of Brookline, Mass., can be reached at (617) 566-0870; fax (617) 731-6787; artel soft@aol.com; http://www.tiac.net/users/artel.

Pinnacle Systems Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., can be reached at (408) 720-9669 or (800) 474-6622; fax (408) 720-9674; http://www.pinnaclesys.com/. □

InterVU's software-based MPEG player delivers streaming and cached playback of video embedded in Web pages.

MPEG

From Page 12

per second, InterVU said. With a cached movie on a 100-MHz or higher PowerPC 604, users will see 15 fps at 320 by 240 pixels.

Users watching online movies can stop streaming playback at any point, and the plug-in supports MPEG commands including looping, playing in slow motion, displaying at different sizes and hiding the tool bar. The beta version of the plug-in does not implement MPEG's sound channel, but the final version will, InterVU said.

InterVU MPEG Player runs on PowerPC- and 680x0-based Macs; Power Macs must be running System 7.5.3, but older Macs can run any version of System 7, the company said. A beta of the InterVU plug-in for Windows shipped in March.

InterVU Inc. of Solana Beach, Calif., is at (619) 350-1600; fax (619) 793-2525; info@intervu.com; http://www.intervu.com. □

WebBurst

From Page 12

metafile format) until Sun does, PowerProduction said.

As users create projects, they will be able to preview their applets or export the project and view it via a browser, Power Production said. Mac-based clients will need to use Netscape Navigator 3.0, currently available in a public beta, to view Java-based animations created with the software, the company said.

Memory-management functions will let users determine when items should load into RAM. For example, objects can be preloaded to make transitions smoother.

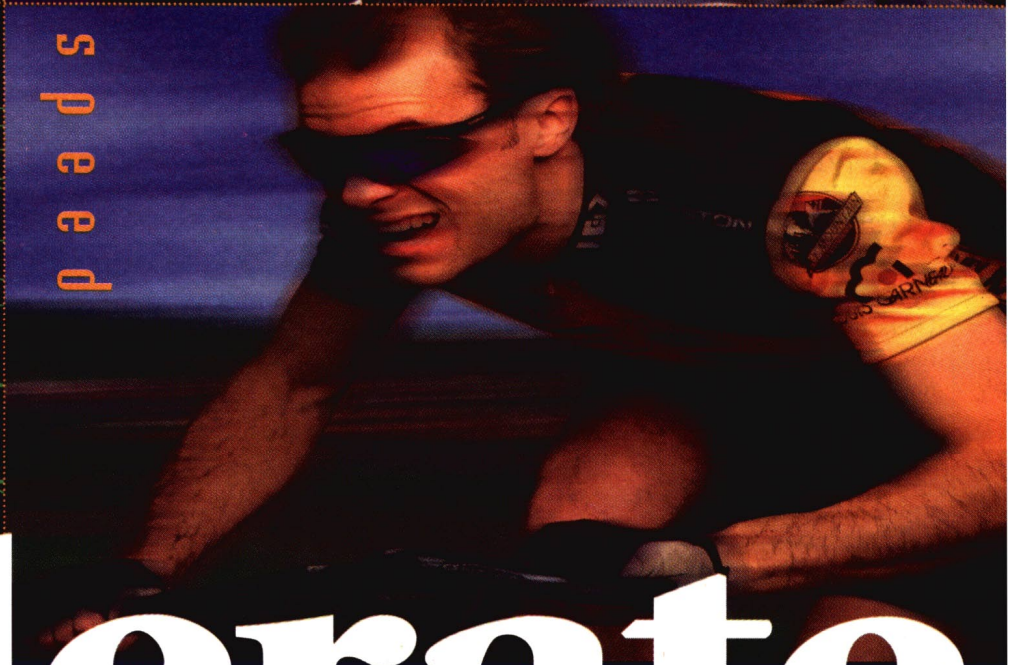
PowerProduction Software of Hermosa Beach, Calif., can be reached at (310) 937-4411; fax (310) 937-4416; pps@netcom.com; http://www.powerproduction.com/. □

It's Here!!!
THE $99 RELATIONAL UPGRADE FOR FILEMAKER PRO.
FileMaker PRO 3.0
JUST SOME OF THE NEW FEATURES
• RELATIONAL POWER
• ENHANCED SCRIPTMAKER®
• AUTO PHONE DIAL
• INTEGRATED MAIL MERGE
• LARGER FILE SIZE
• OPEN MORE FILES
• NEW TEMPLATE SOLUTIONS
• NATIVE POWER MAC™
• PARAGRAPH FORMATTING
Great news in the battle to be more productive: the revolutionary upgrade for the leading Macintosh® database is now shipping, complete with an arsenal of innovative features. "FileMaker® Pro 3.0 is the ultimate in relational databases and it makes great improvements over its worthy predecessors," says Mac Home Journal (1/96). It "...puts all other Mac databases to shame," raves Small Business Computing Magazine (1/96). FileMaker Pro 3.0 only costs $99 to upgrade or $199 for the full product. So march on over to your nearest dealer, or just call 1-800-293-0617 ext. 995 to order direct.*
CLARIS®
Simply Powerful Software™
*In Canada, please call 1-800-361-6075, ext. 141.
© 1996 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris, FileMaker and ScriptMaker are registered trademarks and Simply Powerful Software is a trademark of Claris Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Pricing reflects Claris' estimated retail price and does not include shipping and handling. Actual price may vary.

true color

multimedia

real-time 3D



speed

Accelerate it all

You want to do it all. Fly through mega photoshop files. Create dazzling 3D designs. Produce high-impact multimedia titles. With the MGA Millennium graphics accelerator for PCI Power Mac, you'll get the power you need to breeze through all this and more. And for only $569 ESP for the 4MB version!

MGA Millennium's advanced state-of-the-art features include a fully optimized PCI design, and the award winning MGA 64-bit processor. In addition, its faster, new Window RAM (WRAM) memory ensures consistently high performance no matter what resolution or color depth you're working in.

Benefit from ultra high resolution displays of up to 1440 x 1080 in true 24-bit color or 1600 x 1200 in 16-bit color. Ideal for viewing two 8.5" x 11" pages side by side in full screen view.

And as the only graphics accelerator to offer affordable hardware accelerated Quick Draw™3D, you'll be on the cutting edge of 3D design. Render Gouraud shaded 3D designs, logos, animations and VRML scenes all in real-time.

With the newest release of Quick Time 2.2, enjoy high quality, full-screen, full motion playback of both Quick Time movies and MPEG files right on your Mac.

Twenty years of experience producing high performance solutions and over 100 international awards makes Matrox and MGA Millennium the professional's choice in graphics.

With MGA Millennium you can have it all. Blinding speed. Brilliant true color. Real-time 3D design. And the latest in multimedia. Don't settle for anything less.

- 4MB PCI base board upgradeable to 8MB
- 8MB PCI base board (not upgradeable)

Get MGA Millennium for PCI Power Mac

M A T R O X
MGA
POWER GRAPHICS

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

INGRAM MICRO 1-800-456-8000

Matrox Graphics Inc. 1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada
Tel: (514) 969-6320 Fax: (514) 969-6363 In Quebec, call: (514) 969-6330

1-800- 660-1873

VISIT OUR WWW PAGE AT: **http://www.matrox.com/mga**

PC MacConnection 1-800-800-9478

express direct 1-800-374-5511

matrox

MacBench 3.0 publishing graphics mix test performed on Power Mac 9500/132 with 40MB of RAM @ 1152 x 870 in 16.7 million colors with Matrox Millennium for PCI Power Mac, Number Nine Imagine 128, IMS Twin Turbo 128 and Radius Thunder 3D/1600.

Navigator Gold beta constructs Web pages

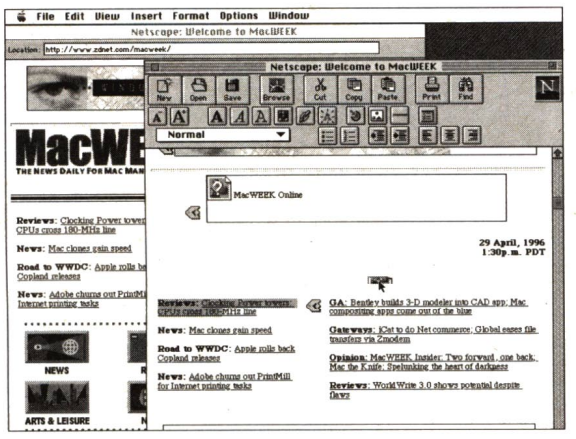
HTML editor creates frames

By James Staten

Users of Netscape Communications Corp.'s Web browser can now create the kinds of pages they see, thanks to the free prerelease of Navigator Gold for the Mac, a version of the company's browser featuring HTML editing capabilities.

Navigator Gold, released last week in beta form and due to ship this summer for $79, is a combination Internet client and Web-page editor. It provides all the features of Navigator 2.0, including the e-mail and Usenet news components, as well as support for Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java programming language. A beta release of Navigator 2.0 that offers Java support shipped in February.

Navigator Gold adds a WYSIWYG editor that allows users to create documents with tables; frames; images; and links to Netscape plug-ins, Java applets and JavaScripts. Gold features multilevel Undo and rich-text controls for assigning font size, color and style.



Is it a browser or an HTML editor? Navigator Gold, released in beta form on the Web last week, performs both functions.

Netscape said the features for the Mac beta are not complete. The final version will include drag-and-drop support, keyboard shortcuts, several additional interface features and source-level HTML editing. Also in the final will be One-Button Publishing, a feature that will let users send their documents to one of several Internet service providers and have them automatically served.

Navigator Gold is designed as an online creation tool, Netscape said. The manual, tutorial and several page-creation primers are provided through the Netscape Web site. Its Web-based features include a collection of editable home-page templates, backgrounds, images, JavaScripts and Java applets, as well as the Netscape Page Wizard, a Web page-creation tool that walks the user through a series of fill-in-the-blank questions to build their first page.

Netscape also released a free beta of Netscape Chat, a $24.95 Internet Relay Chat client that integrates with Navigator 2.0 or later.

Netscape Communications Corp. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 528-2555 or (800) 638-7483; fax (415) 528-4140; http://home.netscape.com. □

Oracle tuning Web browser for intranets

By James Staten

Oracle Corp. plans to turn its Web browser into a searching and publishing tool for intranets. The free Power Browser, due for the Mac this summer, will feature client-side database query tools and a built-in Web server.

Oracle said its browser will access any database with an Open Database Connectivity driver. Power Browser will generate a series of HTML forms in which the user can build a query. Information received from the database will be organized on receipt into an

See Oracle, Page 18

Qualcomm releases beta of next version of Eudora

By Clifford Colby

Qualcomm Inc. last week started a semipublic beta program for the next version of its Eudora Pro e-mail package.

Qualcomm said Version 3.0 will include improved mail filtering and find capabilities, drag-and-drop support, and address book and interface improvements (see 04.01.96, Page 1). The company said Version 3.0 will also provide an API to let third-party developers add translation and security features to the program.

Although the beta features a modified interface, Qualcomm cautioned that its face may change in the final shipping version.

The beta software is available on Qualcomm's Web site at http://www.qualcomm.com. Beta testers must have Version 2 of Eudora Pro, and Qualcomm said the beta software will expire on June 1. The final version is expected to ship in July.

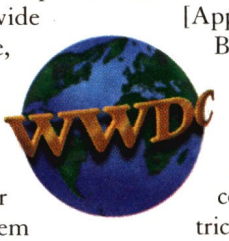
Qualcomm Inc. of San Diego can be reached at (619) 587-1121; fax (619) 658-2100. □

ROAD TO WWDC

Developers seek simpler way of life

By Clifford Colby

Making programming easier is high on the wish lists of many Mac developers as the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference approaches. They hope to find some tools to provide relief at the San Jose, Calif., show this month.



"The problem is that C++ is so bad," said Anthony Meadow, president of Bear River Associates Inc., a system integrator in Oakland, Calif. "Developers spend too much time doing battle with memory allocation/deallocation and error handling. These two tasks are low-level in nature and ... can be solved in a reasonable manner automatically."

Jeremy Roschelle, a software designer at the SimCalc Project in San Francisco, agrees that the complexity of tools can get in the way of development. "Simple, quick, familiar tools and techniques are the key," Roschelle said. "Pushing back Denali [Apple's upcoming Visual Basic-like tool] hurts."

Roschelle uses OpenDoc to build simulations for teaching children advanced mathematical concepts. He said the intricacies of development can hinder the adoption of new technologies such as OpenDoc. "To broaden acceptance, Apple needs to flatten the learning curve for OpenDoc," Roschelle said.

Meadow said: "The marketplace has demonstrated that it often will accept a good enough technology rather than pay any

See WWDC, Page 18

eXodus 6.0 does X Window

By Joanna Pearlstein

Adding native Open Transport support, White Pine Software Inc. last month rolled out eXodus 6.0, the company's X Window System server.

The new version, first announced last fall (see 09.04.95, Page 18), is compatible with the latest X protocol, Version 11 Release 6. That standard includes additional font types, new X extensions and new window-management tools.

eXodus includes a VT320 terminal emulator and support for the Common Desktop Environment, a Unix interface standard. eXodus can now connect to Windows NT hosts and run NT applications through NTrigue, Insignia Solutions Inc.'s Windows NT X client.

Version 6.0 of eXodus costs $295; upgrades from previous versions are $95.

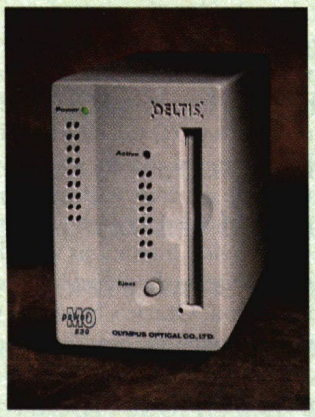
White Pine Software Inc. of Nashua, N.H., can be reached at (603) 886-9050; fax (603) 886-9051; info@wpine.com; http://www.wpine.com.

White Pine Software's eXodus 6.0 provides an X Window into the Unix world. It has also been optimized for use with Open Transport.

WE LOVE SYQUEST DRIVES SO MUCH WE CAN'T GET ENOUGH OF THEM.

After all it's put you through, your old SyQuest® drive probably isn't worth much to you anymore. But it's worth a $100 rebate from us towards the purchase of the finest, state-of-the-art storage device you can buy — the PowerMO™ 230 from Olympus.

$100 trade UP



Unlike SyQuest, the PowerMO 230 uses media that makes data almost impossible to lose. Magneto-optical (MO) media is highly resistant to shock, dust, temperature extremes and magnetic fields. And it costs less than $20 for a 230 MB cartridge, so you save more than data, you save lots of money, too.

As MO goes, the PowerMO 230 also goes faster than any other 3.5-inch MO you can find. With a rotational speed of 4500 rpm and a 1 MB cache buffer, it gives internal hard drives a run for their money. And it transfers data at rates of up to 2.6 MB/sec. with an effective seek time of 17 msec.

Plus, the PowerMO 230 is backed by a two-year guarantee from Olympus — a company that's been making cameras and other advanced optical products far longer than SyQuest has been in existence. Now that Olympus is offering a $100 rebate off the already low street price of $499, you simply can't afford not to buy one.

score card
MacWEEK
"The PowerMO is the best 3.5-inch MO we've tested." MacWEEK

So call us today at **1-800-347-4027**, ext. 5326, and we'll fill you in on the details.

Just don't forget to send us your SyQuest. We fondly look forward to adding it to our collection of other vintage storage devices.

OLYMPUS®
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

PowerMO is a trademark of Olympus Optical Company, Ltd. SyQuest is a registered trademark of SyQuest Technology, Inc. ©1996 Olympus Image Systems, Inc.

WebLock speeds servers, eases security

By James Staten

Maxum Development Corp. hopes to speed Mac-based Web servers and ease security setup with a utility it shipped last week.

WebLock, an ACGI (Asynchronous Common Gateway Interface), functions as a preprocessor for Web servers. The $195 utility caches HTML and graphics files in RAM, allowing the server to deliver these items faster. InterCon Systems Corp.'s InterServer Publisher 1.2 already caches files; Quarterdeck Corp. said the feature will be added to WebStar 2.0, which is due in June.

Maxum's WebLock also lets users configure the security of their servers using the Mac OS' file sharing and Users & Groups control panels, rather than a Web server's security realms. Administrators can select individual folders to protect and create users with specific access privileges.

A version of WebLock compatible with WebStar 1.3's new plug-in architecture will be available later this month.

WebLock costs $595 in a bundle with several other Maxum products. Users of any other Maxum program can purchase WebLock for $125.

Maxum Development Corp. of Streamwood, Ill., can be reached at (708) 830-1113; fax (708) 830-1262; info@maxum.com; http://www.maxum.com. □

Introducing eXodus for Macintosh 6.0

Try it Free
http://www.wpine.com

The Next Generation in X Connectivity

White Pine's eXodus for Macintosh makes accessing critical information easy whatever your host platform, operating system or network. Here's just a handful of the latest enhancements:

- "Native" Open Transport (1.1) support
- Accelerated for Power Macintosh
- 100% X11R6, guarantees compatibility with all X applications
- Complete Common Desktop Environment (CDE) support
- Support for MS Windows apps via Windows NT X software
- "eXodus CD" included for faster and easier installation
- Also available for Windows

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
White Pine Software, Inc.
40 Simon Street
Nashua, NH 03060-3043
Phone: 603-886-9050
Fax: 603-886-9051
Internet: info@wpine.com

WEST COAST OFFICE
White Pine Software, Inc.
1485 Saratoga Avenue
San Jose, CA 95129-4934
Phone: 408-446-1919
Fax: 408-446-0666
Internet: info@wpine.com

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS
About Software Corporation
a subsidiary of White Pine Software
9551, route de Saint Laurent du Var
06610 La Gaude/FRANCE
Phone: +33 93 24 76 00
Fax: +33 93 24 76 06
Internet: euro_info@wpine.com

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

eXodus
The X Connection®
for
Every Desktop

Mac OS

WWDC

From Page 16

price — even a small one — to get great technology. For a great technology to succeed, the vendor must demonstrate compelling reasons that are sufficient to motivate people to decide to pay the price for the transition."

Developing for multiple platforms is another area that developers say could use work. "Cross-platform development is a pain," said Sean Parent, Macintosh technical lead for Adobe Photoshop for Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif. "You want to be developing and debugging on the target machine. We would love to have CodeWarrior hosted on Windows," said Parent, who used the environment from Metrowerks Inc. to create the latest Mac version of Photoshop.

While Parent said he was happy with CodeWarrior and comfortable with having many of his development tools come from third parties, he said there are ways Apple could help its developers.

"Apple should do what they can to support their third-party developers, but the company should fill in niches in the Mac programming market that are not necessarily profitable but are necessities for developers," Parent said. He pointed to source-code management, low-level debuggers, profiling and optimizing tools, and highly optimized compilers as areas where Apple could provide tools. □

Oracle

From Page 16

HTML page by the browser. Secure Sockets Layer 3.0 encryption and authentication will protect the connection, Oracle said.

Power Browser will implement BASIC scripting and Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java. The program will also support Oracle's Network Loadable Objects, which will download to the client from a secure server to add new functions.

Included with the browser will be a small Web server, based on HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol) 1.0, which will let users publish their own content. A software wizard will help generate a simple home page. Although intended for in-house use, Oracle said no technical limitations would prevent the server's use on the global Internet.

In addition, Oracle's browser, which is built atop Spyglass Inc.'s Enhanced Mosaic, will support Netscape Navigator plug-ins, HTML tables and frames.

Oracle Corp. of Redwood Shores, Calif., can be reached at (415) 506-7000 or (800) 672-2531; fax (415) 506-7200; http://www.oracle.com. □

Oddly, most PC cards built for two functions are only good at one.

INTRODUCING COMMUNICARD*PLUS* MULTI-FUNCTION PC CARD

When you're spending money on a multi-function PC card, remember this: Half-good is just plain rotten.

Because what most companies try to pass off as a multi-function PC card for Macs is actually one decent function, combined with a not-so-savory afterthought.

At Dayna, we built both sides right. First of all, our Macintosh Ethernet products have always been second to none—halfway there already. And the modem side of our multi-function card is standout, too. In fact, our integrated fax software was co-developed with Apple (you've heard of 'em), so it works the way you expect Apple stuff to work.

Our full family of CommuniCard products also includes Ethernet Adapters that support both 10BASE-T and Thin Ethernet, and 14.4 and 28.8 Modem Cards. We also offer cellular-ready Modem Cards. And all Dayna CommuniCard products come with our 5-year warranty.

Call for details about the CommuniCard. Because anything less doesn't deserve half a chance.

Dayna®

CALL 1.800.44.DAYNA TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION

© 1996 Dayna Communications, Inc. CommuniCard is a trademark of Dayna. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective holders.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig
Editorial Page Editor Mark Hall

NEWS
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
News Editor David Morgenstern
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/Gateways James Staten
Senior Writers Clifford Colby, Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writer Rebecca Gulick

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Carolyn Said
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Assistant Editor Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/Online Marty Cortinas
Associate Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief John Batteiger
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Christina Follmann

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associate Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Director Carlos Lugo
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant
Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director,
Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant
Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to
Group Publisher Beth Ina
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan, Jennifer Weiss

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Which master?

The news that Copland will not ship until mid-1997 sliced through the Mac world last week and left a curious, twin-tailed pattern of turbulence in its wake. Developers are sanguine; users are mad.

The different reactions will rend the Macintosh community for the rest of the year and fuel more predictions of Apple's doom. The divide arises simply because an operating system is different things to different people.

Developers are — in the main — happy to wait for a better Copland. The OS is the platform for their work, so programmers and marketers want stability above all. Many hoary Mac vendors have had Copland's crash-prone Developer Release 0 for months; their view of the OS is the sorry state of the initial version. They've seen how far Copland is from completion, and they'll gladly wait for something better.

Users, on the other hand, view the OS upgrade as a feature of their computers. Copland is Apple's promised enhancement to the hardware they've already bought, and the update remains the perfect stuff of dreams. The perpetual delays feel like bait-and-switch tactics, creating unnecessary frustration for them.

These perspectives seem to define the split attitudes about Copland and Apple's future prospects. Angry Mac users — the long-suffering ones who are the backbone of the company's success — began complaining loudly and forecasting Apple's demise last week. Third-party vendors, and others close to the development realities of Copland, do not understand the furor and think it borders on the hysterical.

Right now, as Apple actively redefines its priorities, the operating system has become a political issue that pits the wants of developers against those of users. The company tried to serve both constituencies in setting the initial goals for Copland; it may not be able to do so in the future.

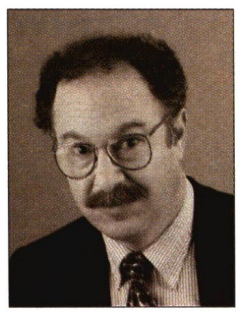
Apple's moves on Copland and its continued improvement of System 7.5 will show which master has more clout in in Cupertino, Calif.: developers or users. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Thinking the unthinkable: Time to deep-six Copland

Here's a suggestion for what Apple should do about Copland: Kill it.

Am I serious? Frankly, I'm not sure. But I think the idea is worth exploring.



The 7.7 alternative

Even if Apple can deliver on its latest Copland timetable — no sure thing — the plan leaves the company without a significant OS update for more than a year. During that time Microsoft Corp. will integrate Windows 95 with the Web and take an overhauled Windows NT into the corporate mainstream.

Instead of that grim scenario, suppose Apple were to ship a new version of System 7.x early next year, then concentrate all available resources on Gershwin, the planned successor to Copland. The next release — call it System 7.7 — could include Copland's most eye-catching feature, its customizable look and feel; after all, the Appearance Manager has been running on System 7.5 in Apple's labs for years now. (If that won't work, the company could always license Greg Landweber's Aaron extension!)

Integration with the Internet is a bigger challenge, but there, too, Apple has a solution at hand: Cyberdog. I still have some reservations about Cyberdog and OpenDoc, but at this point Apple's guiding principle has to be "Use what you've got to get what you need," and in the Internet arena Cyberdog is what it's got.

Apple could go a long way toward addressing the biggest problem with Cyberdog — its isolation from the main currents of Internet development — by licensing Spyglass Inc.'s forthcoming OpenDoc browser, or at least the parts that run Java applets and Netscape Navigator plug-ins. (Hey, mighty Microsoft is basing its Internet strategy on Spyglass code!)

And if it's going down the OpenDoc road anyway, I think Apple should go all out and build in the forthcoming OpenDoc-container version of ClarisWorks. Besides adding immediate, easily understood value to the Mac OS, that would give users a way to take advantage of what really distinguishes Cyberdog.

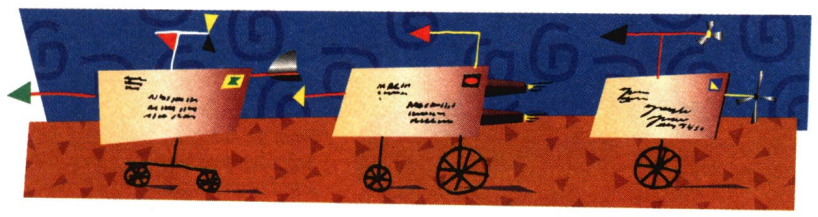
Finally, some plumbing: The hypothetical System 7.7 needs a fully supported, Open Transport-savvy Point-to-Point Protocol driver. Apple has had such a project on the books for years; now's the time to get it done.

On to Gershwin

If Apple could deliver all that by next winter, it would address most of what customers want from Copland. The one exception is the mounting clamor for greater stability. But Copland would be a limited solution to this problem, since it would leave all applications that make use of the Mac toolbox still vulnerable to each other's misbehavior. The only solution is what Gershwin promises — a fully re-entrant toolbox and protected memory spaces for each application — so why waste time with halfway measures?

In other circumstances, canceling Copland would be an unthinkable embarrassment. But in the current crisis I believe the market would take it as a welcome sign that Apple's new leadership is willing to rethink old assumptions and make bold changes. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or at henry_norr@macweek.com.



LETTERS

QTVR ain't out

I notice you list Apple's QuickTime VR as a so-called "out" (04.22.96, Page 66). I, as an employee of Electronic Data Systems, say it's alive and well and have evidence of the technology being used in areas of advertising, sales and promotion for various forms of transportation. General Motors, BMW and Harley-Davidson have all jumped on the QTVR bandwagon, and I'm sure more companies will follow. Granted, it may be difficult to actually get the QTVR ball rolling because of the initial expense, but once a movie is produced, the end product is pretty slick!

Carl Vander Bee, systems administrator
Electronic Data Systems, Warren, Mich.

Apple is GX roadblock

Apple's PowerTalk may be wayward at this point, but QuickDraw GX is definitely not (04.22.96, Page 66). Features like intelligent fonts, editable regions of skewed text and resolution-independent graphics (imagine a 300-dpi screen) are nothing to sneeze at. The only thing stopping QuickDraw GX from success is Apple's reluctance to make it cross-platform, like QuickTime.

Wes Simonds, computer consultant
Austin, Texas

Bump in the road

Based on your review of the new PCI Macs (04.22.96, Page 1), the pricing policy toward the latest speed-bump Macs is faulty. First of all, these models are late to market, offering only modest improvements in performance compared with the models they replace (when one compares comparably equipped models) and no better performance than less expensive clones already available.

In spite of this, Apple has priced them nearly as high or even higher than the previous models. The predictable result will be that they will sell slowly. If the past is any lesson, this will result in unsold inventory and deep price cuts later in the year to move unsold units. If this results in further delay of the next round of PowerPC 604e-based models (which should be worth the extra bucks), one has a self-perpetuating cycle which promotes a mediocre product line that offers less than the best possible performance. Such a situation is bad for Apple's medium- and long-term outlook. One can only hope Gilbert Amelio will diagnose the problem quickly.

Bill May, clinical instructor
Department of Pediatrics
University of California at Los Angeles

Amelio = Italian Stallion?

I am among the millions of loyal Mac users who wouldn't trade their Mac OS for a Windows NT machine in a million years. However, I must concede my fear that the perception of Apple as weak and dying has got to make it more and more difficult for businesses and new computer buyers to put their faith in Apple. Yes, I even walked down the PC aisle at the local computer store a few weeks ago. But this time I felt less contemptuous than I have in the past. I need (and I believe the rest of the computing/investing/buying world needs) to see some excellent, powerful, successful things coming from Apple in the very near future in order to build our confidence and to brighten our hope that Apple is making the right moves.

I need to see Apple making commitments to developers by following through on its support of Apple technologies. I need to see Apple take advantage of other companies' R&D rather than shunning it all because it didn't come from its own R&D staff. In short, I need to see something good.

I am going to hang on as long as I can, but I fear someday being required to work on a Wintel system and give up all the joy and capabilities I have come to expect on my Mac. I'd love to see a "Rocky III" sort of comeback for Apple.

James A. Medema, technical writer
Business Brothers Software Products Inc.
Minneapolis

Knife digs MTV

Your Mac the Knife column (04.01.96, Page 94) really took me back to the good old days. It is good to see that you have a sense of humor and knowledge of trivia such as your "Video Killed the Radio Star" reference. I always envisioned the Knife as being one of those guys who thumbed their nose at MTV (though it has become a pretty pathetic shell of what it once was). Anyway, thanks for throwing me back in time for a few minutes and, again, for consistently having the best Mac column in the business.

Andrew Meyers, art director
Meyers Publishing
Van Nuys, Calif.

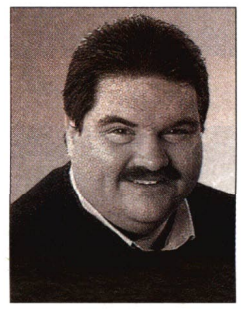
How to contact MacWEEK

Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Mac eats Windows' dust with new Visioneer release

We all have our favorite third-party software and hardware vendors. One of mine is Visioneer Communications Inc. This little company ran with the simple idea of scanning the paper that buries our desks and getting it quickly into our desktop machines so we can use both the text and the graphics. Visioneer's PaperPort and PaperPort Vx put the Macintosh at the leading edge of technology and helped show one more reason why the Mac OS was superior.



Despite all its success on the Mac, the realities of the Intel-standard PC marketplace have hit hard at Visioneer. While the PaperPort and PaperPort Vx were initially driven by sales to Mac buyers, that's all changed over the past six months.

With Windows sales now accounting for two-thirds of Visioneer sales, we see another clever, even outstanding Mac product slipping into the Windows camp. The next major Visioneer product release, scheduled one day before the opening of PC Expo in New York (June 17), will be Windows-only, at least initially.

And as Eric Zetlin, the PaperPort product-line manager just told me: "We're not sure when we'll do a Mac version. It's all about recovering our development costs, and the Windows market and our PC partners makes that much easier. This is an especially difficult thing to swallow for Mac folk like me."

Redefining evangelism

If anything should be clear to all of us right now, it's this: Apple simply cannot invent, develop, market and sell all the products we want and need. The only sensible way to fix this product dearth is an aggressive and clearly conceived evangelism program for third-party products. While that program shows some signs of being engineered inside Apple even as I write, it needs to cut through the organizational nonsense inside and outside Apple that has prevented the company from creating effective third-party co-marketing, development and even OEM bandwagons. The new program must make it easy for Apple to champion, co-market and co-develop products that will help define it in all its targeted markets.

Paper trail

Visioneer is a good example of how the old Apple third-party effort failed at these tasks. Apple, unlike Visioneer partners Hewlett-Packard Co. and Compaq Computer Corp., was unable to see the value of supporting the PaperPort and tying it into the Mac OS.

Visioneer tried hard to get Apple on board. It attempted to interest the company in selling an Apple-branded PaperPort as well as to work with Apple to develop additional Mac OS PaperPort software links. But a deal was never done, largely because too many product evangelists and product managers spoiled the broth.

Meanwhile, HP's and Compaq's PaperPort-based products are doing quite well. And Visioneer's next important product, which includes some damn-clever linked applications that would have been a big win in Apple's key markets, will be Windows-only — unless Apple can change, and change faster than I can write. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.

"Marketing is trying to figure out if our technology is new, emerging or just pushing the envelope."

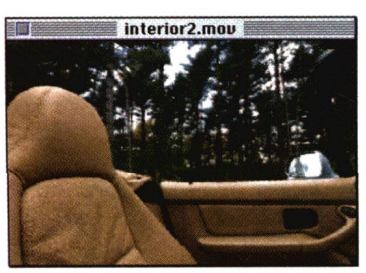
Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

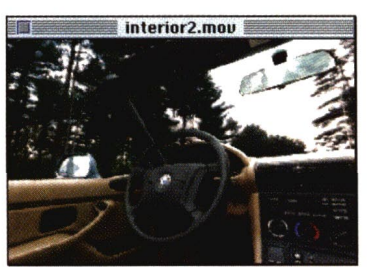
Nothing makes manipulating complex 3-D images, media authoring, publishing and software development easier than the Power Macintosh® 9500 computer.

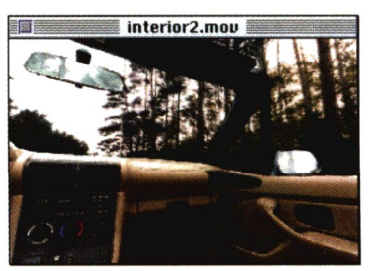
From the Autobahn to the Infobahn, Apple technology puts the BMW Z3 roadster on the world's fastest highway.

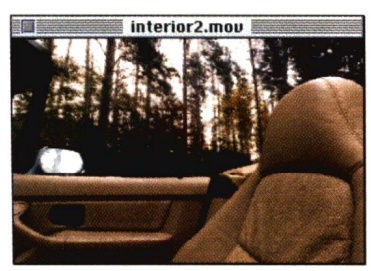
With innovative Apple technology such as QuickTime® VR, the BMW web site is turned into a virtual reality. Explore the roadster inside and out by moving forward and backward, panning left to right, up and down. Just about the only thing you can't do is kick the tires.

More multimedia Internet sites are created on Macintosh than on any other computer.









The BMW name and logo are registered trademarks of BMW. The BMW web site is courtesy of BMW of North America. ©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Power Macintosh and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more

QuickTime movies. Digital videos so realistic that the only thing missing from taking the Z3 roadster for a test-drive is the wind in your hair.

To serve up their web site, BMW uses the Apple® Internet Server Solution, one of the easiest ways to put a site on the Net and powerful enough to handle over 200,000 hits per day.

(U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.

Once again, BMW showcases some of the world's best technology.

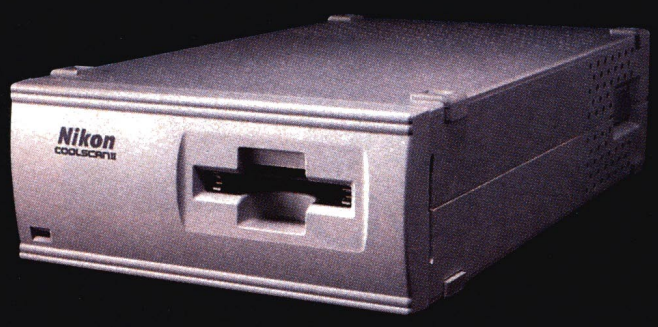
Only in this case we're talking about BMW's amazing new web site. The web site that actually lets you test-drive the Z3 roadster in the comfort of your living room. And how did BMW put one of the most innovative web sites on the Internet? With Apple technology, of course. As Jim McDowell, VP of Marketing at BMW of North America, puts it, *"We wanted our web site to have the same performance and excitement as our BMW products. Apple was the perfect partner."* So visit www.bmwusa.com to check out some technology that really moves. Oh yeah, and while you're at it, check out the car.

Macintosh® for webmasters, webcasters and websurfers.

www.apple.com

OUR QUALITY SPEAKS VOLUMES

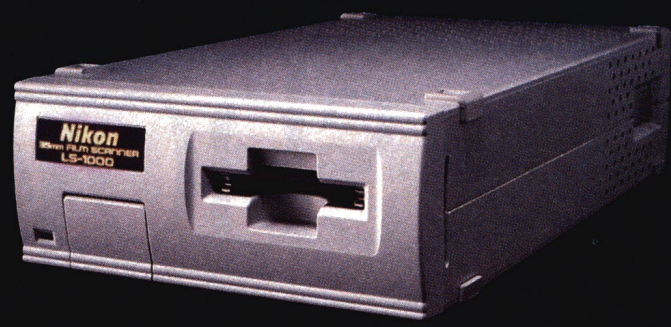
New Nikon Coolscan® II. High-speed 35mm scans at an affordable price.



COOLSCAN® II
For LOW-Volume Applications

Coolscan II features precision autofocus and high-speed 8-bit digital signal processing for fast single-pass scanning. This affordable personal scanner will produce high-quality, professional results for the home-office. It provides 2,700 dpi color scans from full-frame 35mm slides and negatives in just 80 seconds.*

Coolscan II, like Super Coolscan, features LED illumination and Nikon Scan software for comprehensive control and ease of use. But most importantly, you get the exceptional color fidelity, superb shadow detail and razor sharp definition that has become synonymous with all Nikon scanners.



SUPER COOLSCAN®
For HIGH-Volume Applications

For high-volume professional scanning, Nikon Super Coolscan provides 12-bit processing, 40-second* scan times and the optional SF-100 Auto Slide Feeder for unattended scanning of up to 50 slides in sequence.

Scanned on Coolscan II.

To find out more about the Coolscan family of quality 35mm slide scanners, new Coolscan II, Super Coolscan and Coolscan, call 1-800-52 NIKON or (516) 547-4355.

score card MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

Electronic Imaging COOL award 1995

MAC TODAY EDITORS' CHOICE 1995 MAGAZINE

Nikon®
ELECTRONIC IMAGING

*Speeds can be faster or slower depending on system configuration.

©1996 Nikon Inc.

MacWEEK Guide to Digital Imaging

GIAMPIERO BENVENUTI

MacWEEK looks at the array of digital cameras that are attracting the eye of photographers today. We examine studio, field and consumer cameras, take a behind-the-lens look at the technologies involved, and find out how creative one photographer thinks he can be.

Digital cameras starting to click with photographers

By Michael Miley

Despite high costs and transition difficulties, digital photography has made significant strides over the past year. Faster and more-sensitive cameras are allowing field professionals to use the technology for portraiture, for newspaper photos and even to capture movie stills on Hollywood film sets. And while the consumer market remains slow because of cost and output issues, entry-level cameras are now being used in business for data-collection purposes.

Buying a studio, field or even consumer-level digital camera should not be a snap decision. "What's the output going to be? That's the first question to ask," said John Larish, author of five books on digital photography and principal of Jonrel Imaging Consultants of Rochester, N.Y. "Know that you're not just buying a camera, but a technology, including the software that comes with the camera. Consider the whole process when buying, from input to computer platform to output."

In the studio

Studio photographers — those who shoot high-resolution product and still-life photography — are the best-equipped to deal with process issues, since they work in a highly controlled environment. So it's not surprising that the biggest inroads in digital photography are among their ranks.

Offerings include studio cameras that scan using a trilinear array. These cameras, which range in price from $9,500 to $30,000, include the PhotoPhase Plus from Phase One United States Inc., the Dicomed Digital Camera Back from Dicomed Inc., the three-shot Leaf DCB II and one-shot Leaf Catchlight cameras from Leaf Systems Inc., and the Carnival 2000S from ScanView Inc. One-shot cameras include the KanImage Digital Photography System from KanImage Inc.; the Kodak Professional DCS 465 Digital Camera Back from Eastman Kodak Co.; and the Sony DKC-5000 (CatsEye), a trisensor offering from Sony Electronics Inc.

"Exposure times with the Phase One high-res cameras have come way down as they have moved up in light sensitivity, from an ISO of 50 to 800," said George Rabito, president of Digital Photo Imaging Inc., a full-service studio in New

See Digital cameras, Page 30

TECH ANALYSIS

Not all digital cameras are created equal

By Bruce Fraser

While they still have a long way to go before they supplant film, digital cameras are fast becoming entrenched in various market niches, and it's clear they aren't a fad. But the term "digital camera" is really an umbrella that encompasses several technologies, each of which entails specific compromises.

One property digital cameras share with scanners is they turn light into pixels using some kind of CCD (charge-coupled device) detector. As with scanners, digital cameras can capture color in one pass or three, but the needs and expectations we associate with cameras are quite different from those we associate with scanners.

One pass at color

Scanning-back cameras, such as Dicomed Inc.'s Digital Camera Back, use a linear CCD array similar to the ones found in scanners to build an image one row of pixels at a time. Cameras such as these are basically a flatbed scanner placed in the film plane of a conventional large-format camera. In most cases, they use a trilinear array with three rows of CCD detectors — one each for red, green and blue. The array moves across the film plane just as the scanner head in a one-pass flatbed scanner moves across the scan bed; with each step it captures an entire row of RGB pixels.

The major limitation of scanning-back cameras is the exposure time required. A full-frame exposure typically takes *minutes*, rather than the fractions of a second we traditionally equate with photographic exposures. The practical implications are twofold: Scanning backs are unsuitable for shooting moving subjects, and they aren't compatible with traditional photographic strobe lighting — instead of a flash, they need a strong, continuous light source.

Three passes to color

The advantage scanning backs have is high resolution; they offer much higher resolutions at lower cost than the other fundamental digital camera sensor technology, the area-array CCD.

The area-array CCD found in most digital cameras captures an entire two-dimensional picture at once, rather than one row of pixels at a time. Each element in the detector captures a single pixel. To capture color, however, a compromise is necessary. The easiest way to do so is to make three separate exposures through red, green and blue color filters. This approach, analogous to a three-pass scanner, is typified by Leaf Systems Inc.'s DCB II. It allows photographers to use conventional strobe lighting, but, like a scanning back, it isn't suitable for moving subjects, since the three color planes would appear out of registration.

The majority of area array cameras place color filters directly on the CCD array, so that some elements in the array capture only red, some only green and some only blue. Eastman Kodak Co.'s DCS Professional series of cameras, for example, use a checkerboard pattern with two green pixels for each red and each blue pixel because most of the luminance information is in the green wavelengths. The missing color data is interpolated from neighboring pixels. While this approach produces a camera that can capture color images using exposure times similar to those of film, the compromise is that the color interpolation can give rise to brightly colored artifacts, particularly on fine details.

Other approaches to color interpolation seek to avoid this problem. The Leaf Catchlight, for example, uses four different-colored filters arranged in a random pattern to capture a raw image that can then be post-processed using one of four algorithms, each of which contains a different trade-off between image sharpness and artifact suppression.

Polaroid Corp.'s new PDC-2000 series (see review, 04.29.96, Page 33) uses still another approach. A specially designed sensor contains rectangular pixels that are twice as tall as they are wide, arranged in a 1,600-by-600-pixel matrix. The filters have a much broader band-pass characteristic than is usually found in scanners or digital cameras, so the red and green channels contain more of the luminance information that, on other devices, is confined to the green channel. The filters are arranged in alternating red, green and blue pixels.

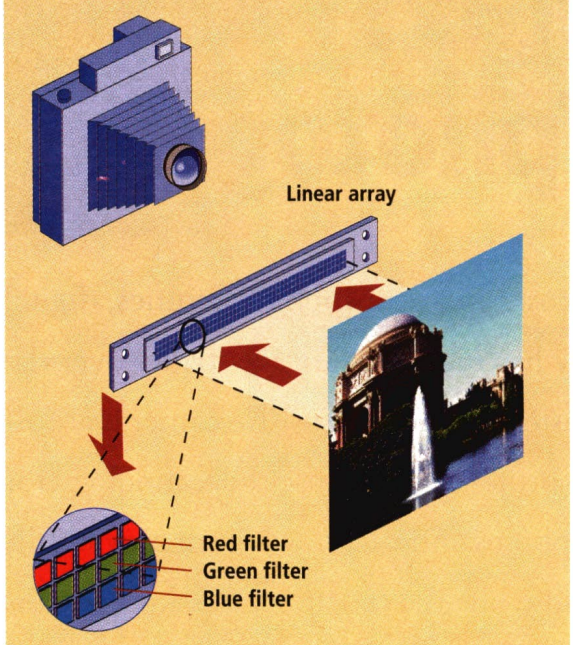
The accompanying Polaroid software can process the raw capture data to two resolutions: 800 by 600 pixels and 1,600 by 1,200 pixels. At 800 by 600, the horizontal pixels are paired to form square image pixels. Since each group has a pixel of the missing color on either side of it, relatively little color interpolation is needed to form the full-color image. In the 1,600-by-1,200-pixel mode, the vertical pixels are doubled and the two missing colors are interpolated.

A perfect take

The ideal would be to build a digital camera that could capture a full-color image in a single shot without resorting to color interpolation or pixel doubling. The obvious way to do this would be to build a three-chip camera, dedicating one area array to red, another to green and a

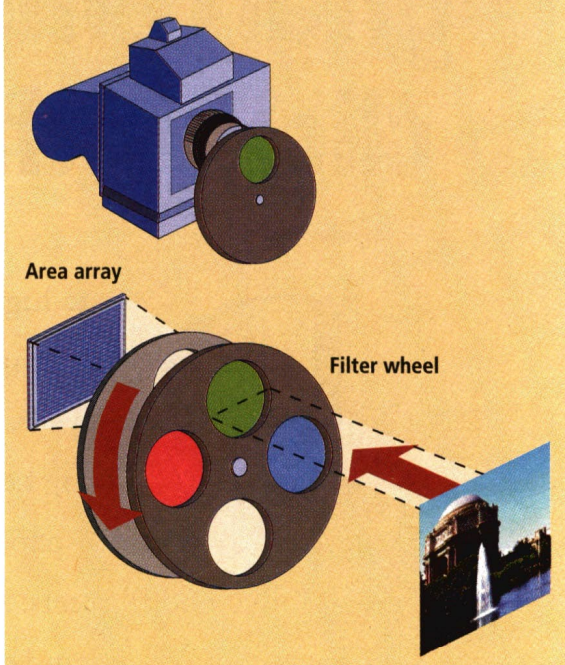
See Tech Analysis, Page 28

Scanning-back camera



A scanning-back camera uses a trilinear CCD array, similar to those found in one-pass flatbed scanners, to capture full-color image data one row of pixels at a time. The array is made up of three strips of sensors with red, green and blue color filters. Since each pixel is made up of true full-color data, scanning back cameras can capture colors more accurately. Inexpensive high-resolution linear arrays allow scanning backs to produce much higher-resolution images than other technologies, but the scanning time runs to minutes, so they can't photograph moving subjects or use strobe lights.

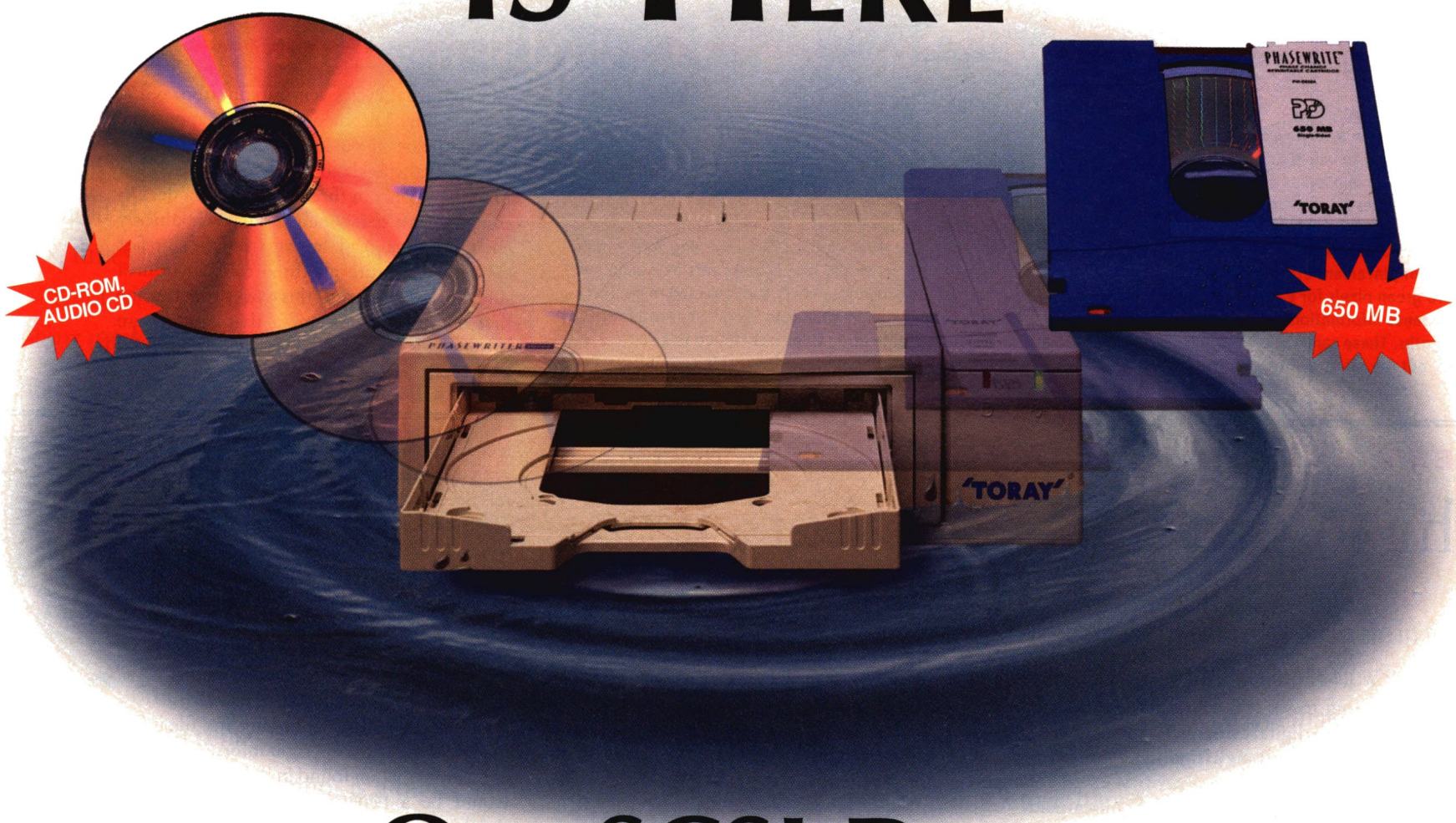
Three-shot color camera



In three-shot cameras, an area array captures a monochrome exposure in a single flash. To capture color, the camera makes three sequential exposures through red, green and blue filters, which are then combined in software to make a full-color image. The three exposures make such cameras unsuitable for moving subjects but can use strobe lighting. Resolution is limited by the size of the array – area arrays are more expensive than linear arrays.

JOHN FARNSWORTH

THE *NEW* PD STANDARD IS HERE



ONE SCSI DRIVE
BOTH 4X CD-ROM AND REWRITABLE OPTICAL

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!
Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you're ready to go.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray's CD-size rewritable optical (PD)disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call **1-800-TORAY-PD**.

PHASEWRITER DUAL™

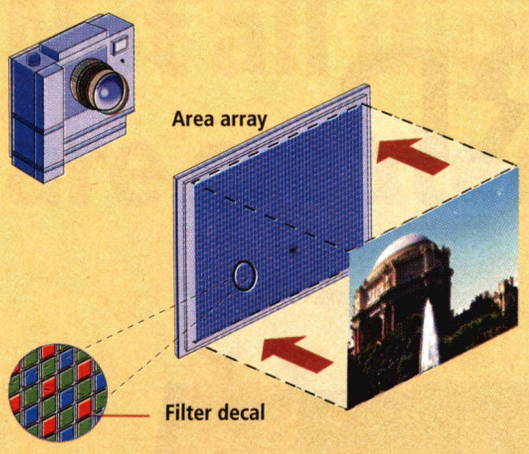
by

'TORAY'

email: info@toray.com Internet: http://www.toray.com

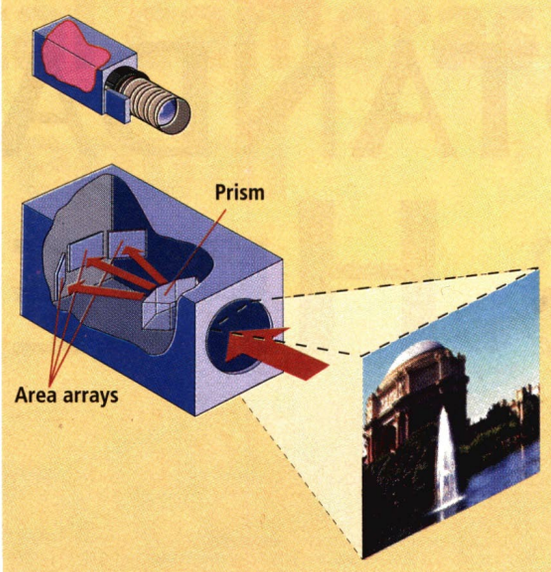
©1995 Toray Marketing & Sales (America), Inc.

One-shot color single-chip camera



To capture color in a single exposure, single-chip cameras use an area array to which red, green and blue color filters have been applied as a decal, so each element in the array captures pixel information in only one of the three colors. The information for the two remaining colors is interpolated from neighboring pixels. There are various schemes for placement of the color filters: A common one uses two green pixels for each red and blue, since most of the luminance information is concentrated in the green wavelengths. These cameras offer true one-shot color capture, but the interpolation can often lead to artifacts.

One-shot three-chip camera



In a one-shot three-chip camera, incoming light is split into its red, green and blue components by a prism, and each of the primary colors is then directed to its own area array, providing full-color single-shot capture. The expense of area array chips has limited this approach to lower-resolution cameras, often using camcorder chips.

JOHN FARNSWORTH

Tech Analysis

From Page 26

third to blue, with the incoming light being split into its color components using a prism. So far, however, the only three-chip cameras built use low-quality camcorder sensors, which transfer data one line at a time, rather than the more expensive frame-transfer CCDs preferred for still-image capture. ActionCam, the color one-shot camera from Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp., is a three-chip camera, but it uses two of the chips to capture green, and the third has the red and blue filters to provide the missing color data, which is still interpolated.

Dicomed's new BigShot 4000 uses yet another technology. A tunable liquid crystal filter is placed in front of the camera lens, and during an exposure it cycles very rapidly from red to green to blue. Dicomed has yet to demonstrate this technology in public — the camera was previewed at the Seybold Seminars Boston 96 in March, but only in three-shot color mode. Dicomed claims that the filter can cycle quickly enough and can read the data from the chip fast enough to capture all three colors within a single-flash exposure. If this works, it will be the first one-shot color camera that captures an image made up entirely of real tricolor data for each pixel, with no interpolation required. □

GUEST EDITORIAL SETH RESNICK

Through a photographer's lens

While returning home from a lecture on digital technology in Chicago, I could not resist the urge to check into the office from 28,000 feet. An editor called to ask if I would be willing to write a column about my experience with digital cameras. Coincidentally, I had recently had an assignment using a high-end Nikon E2s. It was my first extensive experience with a $28,000 electronic camera.

For me, photography has always been a silver-sensitized process with complete artistic control aided by a ton of gear and an assistant to help carry it all. The new E2s field camera, co-developed by Nikon Inc. and Fuji Photo Film USA Inc., was easy to use and definitely a lighter load than I typically carry on an assignment. My assistant was grateful, but I felt like I completely lost the creative artistic control — the very reason I chose photography as my profession.

I would hope to see digital cameras offer more creative control.

I quickly discovered the process was not digital photography at all but rather digital still video. Instead of being worried about the normal f-stop, ASA and shutter speed specs, I found myself confronted with a nomenclature consisting of NTSC, white balance, power supplies and playback.

One of the advantages of the E2s is that it is a lens-interchangeable SLR-type digital camera. It looks and feels very similar to the Nikon N-90 I use every day, and all my exotic Nikon lenses were completely interchangeable with the E2s.

But the area of the camera that offers the most brilliance and most stupidity is the automatic white balance feature. Essentially, the camera contains a built-in color temperature meter and autofiltration, which is a true godsend to photographers like me who are faced with a wide mixture of funky lighting. But, clearly, the designers of the camera never talked to photographers when they devised this built-in color temperature meter.

The ideal scenario would have been a digital readout of corresponding color temperature and a mode that would allow the photographer to adjust. Many times I want the so-called wrong temperature for the effect. The camera fails miserably in this area because it always assumes the photographer wants a perfect white. During one scene, we went to the extent of setting up four strobes with gelled red light to complement the green cast of some visible fluorescent light. We shot 30 or so images on film and with the digital camera. On film, the images were composed of wonderful strong reds and vibrant greens, whereas the digital camera automatically color-corrected to basic white light.

I was constantly finding other design flaws. With a film-based camera, the moment the shutter is pressed the image is permanently captured on silver. We found out the hard way that by simply pressing buttons in the dark, we reformatted a disk by mistake. I was surprised to find that there was no means of locking key buttons. I also needed my traditional notebook and pen to keep track of subject matter — there was no means of picture identification, digital captioning or built-in electronic copyright stamping.

In the future, I would hope to see digital cameras offer much more in the way of creative control. It would be helpful to have an LCD readout of the current color temperature with true manual manipulation allowed. Typical camera features such as multiple exposure capability and high-speed motor drives, all necessary features, are currently left out of digital cameras. A small keyboard to attach a digital file, allowing captioning and file information along with copyright information, such as file information found in Adobe Photoshop, would be a benefit. The camera software should allow for image compression with a variety of choices beyond basic JPEG. Cards or storage in the 100-Mbyte range would mean less need for compression technology and thus allow for greater resolution. Batteries without memory problems that could power the camera for four to six hours, even in the cold, would also be helpful. While I'm wishing, I would also love to see a camera with a built-in cellular phone and modem so that images could be transmitted directly from the camera.

Although I am fascinated with digital cameras, I am also more convinced that the resolution, color saturation and creative control offered by traditional film is not about to be replaced any time soon by digital cameras. The digital technology was impressive and image quality was better than expected, but I was left with a very real feeling that the engineers spent way too much time on the computer side of development and not enough time talking with photographers about basic features. As a techno junkie, I would love to own a digital camera, but as a photographer, I'm not about to plunk down $28,000 for the opportunity. □

Seth Resnick is a Boston-based free-lance location photographer specializing in corporate and editorial photography. He has been published in more than 2,500 publications worldwide.

Intense SonicTron™ colors explained in black and white.

Attention desktop publishers, graphics users and Macintosh® owners, here's great news, times four: SonicTron™, ViewSonic's new color screen technology, is now available in four models.

Choose from our Professional Series and get all the features needed by the most sophisticated users. Or, choose from our more economical Graphics Series and still get the same great image quality.

Designed with a vertically flat screen, SonicTron blends an aperture grille mask and an ARAG® anti-glare, anti-reflection coating to keep the images bright, sharp and precise from center screen to corner.

The hallmark of each monitor is a high contrast image so intense mere adjectives cannot do it justice.

The competition pales by comparison.

Whether you choose from our Graphics or our Professional Series, these SonicTron monitors deliver a level of clarity and saturated color heretofore unattainable at anything close to their price range. (In fact, the pricing is so advantageous our competition is a bit envious.)

	SonicTron Professional Series		SonicTron Graphic Series	
Model	**PT810**	**PT770**	**GT800**	**GT770**
CRT Size	21" (19.5" viewable)	17" (16.0" viewable)	20" (19.1" viewable)	17" (15.9" viewable)
Aperture Grille Pitch	0.30mm	0.25mm	0.30mm	0.25mm
Mac Resolution (Max.)	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1280 x 1024
Recommended Resolution	1600 x 1200 @ 73 Hz	1152 x 870 @ 75 Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 79 Hz	1024 x 768 @ 75 Hz

Every SonicTron comes with a limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor—the best in the business. We even offer an optional 48 hour Express Exchange℠ Service program.

Tested and passed with flying colors.

In the May issue of *MacUser* magazine, the editors put the ViewSonic PT810 through its paces and reported: "[W]e were in for a surprise with this month's top performer, the 21-inch ViewSonic PT810. It boasts image quality so good that even demanding graphic artists and desktop publishers will be pleased." They concluded by awarding it their high 4-mice rating.

Jerry Pournelle, a featured columnist for *Byte* magazine, stated in the April issue, "The User's Choice Award for this year goes to the ViewSonic Professional Series PT810..." Discussing the PT810 in the March issue, he said, "You'll have to fight me to get this monitor away from me. I am literally sitting here wondering how I got along without it all these years...Highly recommended."

If you'd like to see the difference for yourself, call (800) 888-8583 and ask for Agent 5616 for your nearest dealer.

ViewSonic®

(909) 869-7976 • Call FaxSonic™ at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand) • Request Docs. PT810–163, PT770–152, GT800–155, GT770–148 • Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com

© 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

George Rabito of Digital Photo Imaging used the Phase One PhotoPhase Plus attached to a Sinar P2 4-by-5 camera with a 65mm/90mm lens and a Profoto 1,200-watt HMI. The resulting 30-Mbyte file was retouched in Photoshop.

Digital cameras

From Page 25

York whose clients include Estée Lauder.

To do his principal studio photography, Rabito uses PhotoPhase Plus, a 5,000-by-7,200-pixel scanning camera back attached to a Sinar P2 4-by-5 camera. Images are processed on his Power Mac 7100/80 with 104 Mbytes of RAM and a 2-Gbyte hard drive.

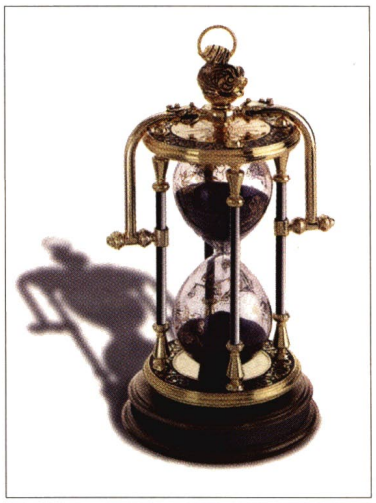
Rabito said he finds that going digital is a costly process, but there's much better quality control from start to finish. He said he still finds that he has to educate both photographers and clients about their expectations. "Photographers look for the grain and it's not there," he said. "I tell them to focus on the output, that they'll love what they get. And they do. And clients want cheaper prices. I tell them to focus on the time they've saved. They're getting their job in a day when it used to take a week."

French Studios Inc. of Marion, Iowa, a commercial and industrial photo studio and lab, uses ScanView's Carnival 2000S camera back on a medium-format Hasselblad, a unique studio solution in that it offers both single and multishot modes at 2,048-by-2,048-pixel resolution. The camera is ideally suited for moving targets and still subjects.

"We've tested a lot of cameras, including the Kodak DCS 460, the Phase One PhotoPhase and the Dicomed Digital Camera Back," said French Studios Vice President Ronald French. "We're most impressed with the Carnival 2000S because of the way it handles some of our more difficult jobs."

A portion of the work at French Studios is photographing architectural renderings that have marker and color-pencil work. "It's very hard for photographic film to record those colors with any fidelity," French said. "The greens, for example, go reddish brown on photographic film. With the Carnival, we can capture colors digitally that film cannot. We're blowing the architects' minds. What's more, the color balance is so neutral that running it through a color-management system seems virtually unnecessary."

Higher-quality and reduced processing time are two of the reasons Woodbury & Associates Photography Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., has gone digital. Another is its goal to turn the company into a digital photo fulfillment center.



Mark Woodbury of Woodbury & Associates used the Dicomed Digital Camera Back on a Sinar P2 4-by-5 with a Sinaron 300mm lens and Broncolor HMI 575 (3) lighting. The resulting 50-Mbyte file was retouched in Photoshop.

For two years, the company has used a Dicomed Digital Camera Back on a Sinar P2 4-by-5 for high-resolution product photography. "Our campaign is 'Do it once, do it digital,' " said Mark Woodbury, president and CEO. "For international clients, we used to dupe product photos some 30 times for 30 countries. Then, each of them would have to scan each piece of film, diminishing the quality and the standard look. Now, we send them their images on a CD-ROM and it eliminates all that."

On-location photography requires a one-shot camera that's fast enough to stop motion and can be used in a variety of lighting conditions. Field cameras are designed for journalists, catalog publishers, retail-chain advertisers, and those doing portraiture and multimedia work.

In the field

Digital field cameras, which range in price from $9,500 to $29,000, include the Kodak DCS 420 and 460, and EOS•DCS 1, 3 and 5 (the EOS•DCS 1 and 3 are also available from Canon USA Inc.); the ActionCam from Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp.; and the E2 and E2s Digital Still Camera Systems from Nikon Inc. (see story, Page 28).

"We use a couple of Kodak/Canon EOS•DCS 3 [1,012-by-1,268-pixel] cameras for deadline situations any time it's impossible

See Digital cameras, Page 32

FIELD CAMERAS

AGFA, A DIVISION OF BAYER CORP.
ActionCam: $9,499
Wilmington, Mass.
(508) 658-5600; fax (508) 658-6285

CANON USA INC.
EOS•DCS 1 Digital Camera: $28,995; EOS•DCS 3 Digital Camera: $16,000
Lake Success, N.Y.
(516) 488-6700; fax (516) 328-5069

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
Kodak Professional DCS 420 Digital Camera: $10,995;DCS 460: $27,995; EOS•DCS 1: $28,995; EOS•DCS 3: $16,000; EOS•DCS 5: $11,995
Rochester, N.Y.
(716) 724-4000

NIKON INC. ELECTRONIC IMAGING DEPARTMENT
E2 Digital Still Camera System: $15,125; E2s Digital Still Camera System: $18,365
Melville, N.Y.
(516) 547-4355; fax (516) 547-0305

POLAROID CORP.
PDC-2000/40: $3,695; PDC-2000/60: $4,995
Cambridge, Mass.
(617) 386-2000 or (800) 816-2611, Ext. 509; fax (617) 386-3125

STUDIO CAMERAS

AGFA, A DIVISION OF BAYER CORP.
StudioCam: $9,499
Wilmington, Mass.
(508) 658-5600; fax (508) 658-6285

DICOMED INC.
BigShot 4000: $54,900; Dicomed Digital Camera Back: $22,500
Burnsville, Minn.
(612) 895-3000; fax (612) 895-3258

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
Kodak Professional DCS 465 Digital Camera Back: $24,495
Rochester, N.Y.
(716) 724-4000

KANIMAGE INC.
KanImage Digital Photography System for Macintosh (without lens): $29,995
Long Island City, N.Y.
(718) 482-1800; fax (718) 482-1968

LEAF SYSTEMS INC.
Leaf DCB II: $27,995; Leaf Catchlight: $35,995
Westborough, Mass.
(508) 836-5500; fax (508) 836-5599

PHASE ONE UNITED STATES INC.
PhotoPhase Plus: $24,990
Northport, N.Y.
(516) 757-0400; fax (516) 757-2217

POLAROID CORP.
PDC-2000/T: $2,995
Cambridge, Mass.
(617) 386-2000 or (800) 816-2611, Ext. 509; fax (617) 386-3125

SCANVIEW INC.
Carnival 2000S: $29,995
Foster City, Calif.
(415) 378-6360; fax (415) 378-6368

SONY ELECTRONICS INC. BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS GROUP
Sony DKC-5000 (CatsEye): $10,950
Montvale, N.J.
(800) 635-7669

Ronald French of French Studios created this architectural rendering (above) with a ScanView Carnival 2000S camera back on a medium-format Hasselblad. He used a 120mm lens and Speedotron strobe lighting. The resulting 11-Mbyte file was retouched in Photoshop. At right is the scanned conventional photo.

REAL BIG COLOR®

Starting at $12,995*

The solution for all your digital printing needs—from color laser copier originals to 54-inch Big Color

ColorMark™ Color Management System Prints Right—First Time, Every Time℠

Real Big Color® comes only from LaserMaster. And, now it's available at a price that's really scaled down! At this price, every business can afford the consistent, accurate color and photo-realistic quality that have made DisplayMaker Pro the standard for large-format digital color printing.

The ColorMark Software/RIP provides productivity features that make Big Color printing easy and efficient. And, combined with LaserMaster's RIPStation™ and optional DMP Connectivity Kit, the ColorMark Software/RIP can support up to 2 DisplayMaker Pros.

Get hooked on real Big Color. Call today for details.

(800) 280-2943 DEPT. N25

LASERMASTER®
The Big Color® Company

Made with PRESSMATE FILM

Corel Optimized POWERPAGE

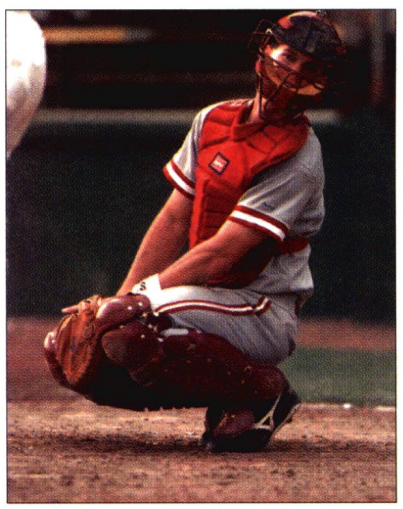
* Requires a dedicated Windows NT-compliant print server—ask about LaserMaster's RIPStation™.

©1996 LaserMaster Corporation. (612) 944-9330; In Europe call: (31) 2356-22000. These products incorporate the PowerPage interpreter from Pipeline Associates, Inc.–Corel Optimized. Prices in U.S. dollars and valid in the U.S. only. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Contact us on the Internet at http://www.lasermaster.com

Digital cameras

From Page 30

to process the film right away, said Gary Fong, director of editorial graphics technology for the San Francisco Chronicle. "This might be an election night or last year's Super Bowl, where we shot about 400 frames on PC cards, using a modem to send the images in. The pictures were great, though in low-light situations we'll sometimes see artifacts, which we clean up in [Adobe] Photoshop."



Chris Stewart of the San Francisco Chronicle photographed Stanford Cardinal catcher A.J. Hinch using the Canon/Kodak DCS 3 with an EF 300mm lens, an aperture setting of 1/1,000 and an f-stop of 2.8 using daylight. The resulting 3.7-Mbyte file was interpolated to 9 Mbytes and retouched in Photoshop.

Once the photo is on the page, however, Fong said it's hard to tell the difference between digital and film. "With an 85-line screen for the newspaper," he said, "we can blow up 4.5 Mbytes of data to six columns of color (the width of a full broadsheet) and it still looks good."

Kory Addis of Boston-based Kory Photography uses both the trilinear scanning StudioCam (which boasts resolutions of up to 4,500 by 3,648 pixels) for high-resolution corporate advertising and still-life work, as well as its sibling, the one-shot ActionCam field camera, for travel images and portraits. The ActionCam, which captures images at 1,548 by 1,148 pixels, is a standard Minolta RD-175 with an autofocus lens. It comes with FotoTune color-management software; FotoFlavor, a series of tone curves; Cumulus, a photo database; and Photoshop LE, a Photoshop acquire module.

"I find it as good as film and better in some respects, but I see it as just another camera in my camera bag," Addis said. "While 70 [percent] to 80 percent of my clients still request film, the advantages to going digital are great. You can see your images instantly and place them more eas-

See Digital cameras, Page 34

CONSUMER CAMERAS

APPLE
Apple QuickTake 150: $739
Cupertino, Calif.
(408) 996-1010; fax (800) 505-0171

CASIO INC.
Casio QV-10: $995; QV-10A: $699; QV-10A Plus: $799; QV-30: $995.99
Dover, N.J.
(201) 361-5400 or (800) 433-7732; fax (201) 361-3819

CHINON AMERICA INC.
Chinon ES-1000 Pocket Digital Camera: $499; ES-3000 Advanced 24-bit Color Digital Camera: $999
Torrance, Calif.
(310) 533-0274; fax (310) 533-1727

CONNECTIX CORP.
QuickCam: $149
San Mateo, Calif.
(415) 571-5100; fax (415) 571-5195

DYCAM INC.
Dycam Digital Color Zoom Camera 10C: $999
Chatsworth, Calif.
(818) 407-3960; fax (818) 407-3966

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
Kodak Digital Science DC40: $700; DC50: $1,000
Rochester, N.Y.
(716) 724-4000

FUJI PHOTO FILM USA INC.
Fuji Photo Film DS-220: $1,700
Elmsford, N.Y.
(914) 789-8100; fax (914) 789-8295

RICOH CORP. CONSUMER PRODUCTS GROUP
Ricoh RDC-1: $1,800
Sparks, Nev.
(702) 352-1600
fax (702) 352-1615

Digital cameras star on film sets

When Hollywood studios hire a still photographer to shoot all the publicity photos for a film, one of the people they call is Phillip Caruso of Caruso Studios in Averill Park, N.Y. Caruso's movie credits include "Cape Fear," "Forrest Gump," "Casino" and "Twelve Monkeys," and he's just added another film to his portfolio, "That Thing You Do!," starring Tom Hanks. Due out in November, the film is about a rock band of four that rises to fame in 1964.

Phillip Caruso of Caruso Studios took this photo using a Nikon E2s Digital Still Camera System with a Nikon 35mm lens, an aperture setting of 1/125, an f-stop of 8.0 and HMI daylight balance. The resulting 3.67-Mbyte file was retouched in Photoshop.

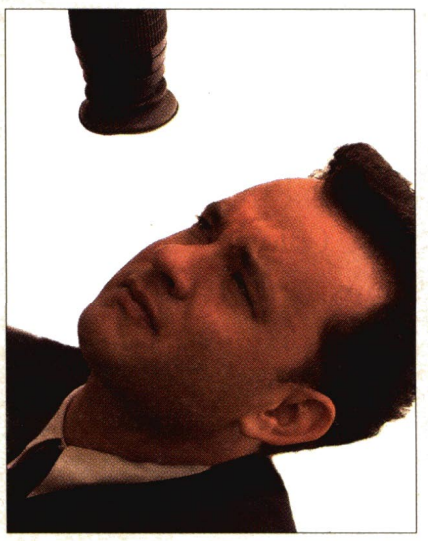
"As far as I know, I'm the first still photographer around who's used a digital camera to capture on a film set," Caruso said.

For shooting stills on the set of "That Thing You Do!," Caruso used an E2s from Nikon Inc. The camera is similar to a Nikon high-end 35mm SLR camera and uses standard lenses. It offers continuous shooting at 3 frames per second for up to seven frames, automatic and manual white balance options, and an ISO sensitivity rating of either 800 or 1,600 (for lower light conditions). Resolution is 1,280 by 1,000 pixels, which yields a 3.67-Mbyte uncompressed file. (Files can be compressed using one of three levels of JPEG compression).

The E2s is fully portable and uses 15-Mbyte flash-memory PC Cards for up to 43 images in Normal mode (or 84 under maximum compression) and a rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery good for a maximum of 1,000 shots. An RCA video-out plug gives an NTSC/PAL signal. The Nikon Browser software automatically gives you thumbnails of your images.

"I read about the prototype last year," Caruso said, "and after months of making phone calls, Nikon contacted me with a tech rep, who came out onto the movie set I was working on at the time. He brought the E2s, a PowerBook and a 300-dpi dye-sub printer. I spent a day shooting with the camera. At the end of a shooting, I'd print out some 4-by-6-inch prints. I was bowled over. It was just as good as film. That's when I knew I had to go digital."

Caruso sold some of his older photography equipment to buy the camera, a few flash-memory cards (which were $1,500 each) and two NiCad batteries. Total investment for the digital camera setup: $20,000. Images were stored on a PowerBook 5300c with 48 Mbytes of RAM and a 750-Mbyte hard disk. Backups were done with a SyQuest Technology Inc. EZ Drive using 135-Mbyte cartridges. The PowerBook sat on a cart on the set; after each PC Card was loaded with images, Caruso said he downloaded the images to the Mac using a QuicKeys macro while shooting with the other card. Downloading took about 30 seconds, while a button on the E2s instantly reformatted the other PC Card for the next round of shots.



Caruso took this photo using a Nikon E2s with a 300mm lens, a 1/500 aperture setting, a 16 f-stop and daylight exterior lighting.

"One of the great things I'll do when I'm shooting is tap directly into the director's monitor, where he views the ongoing videotape of the film," Caruso said. "I could get instant feedback on my shots, and Hanks (who stars in and directs the film) could give me his approval. It worked great." Caruso took about 4,500 digital shots on the set, as well as 400 rolls of regular film. "I've also done on-set [Adobe] Photoshop editing, where I edited a light stand out of a portrait shot of Tom Hanks with one his co-stars. It took about 15 seconds."

Because of a few quirks with the digital technology, Caruso said he sees the E2s as an adjunct to his film work. He's clamoring for less expensive and higher-storage PC Cards. Another drawback is the maximum f-stop (aperture value) of 6.7 on the E2s, which is only partially compensated for by the fast CCD (charge-coupled device) sensor in the camera.

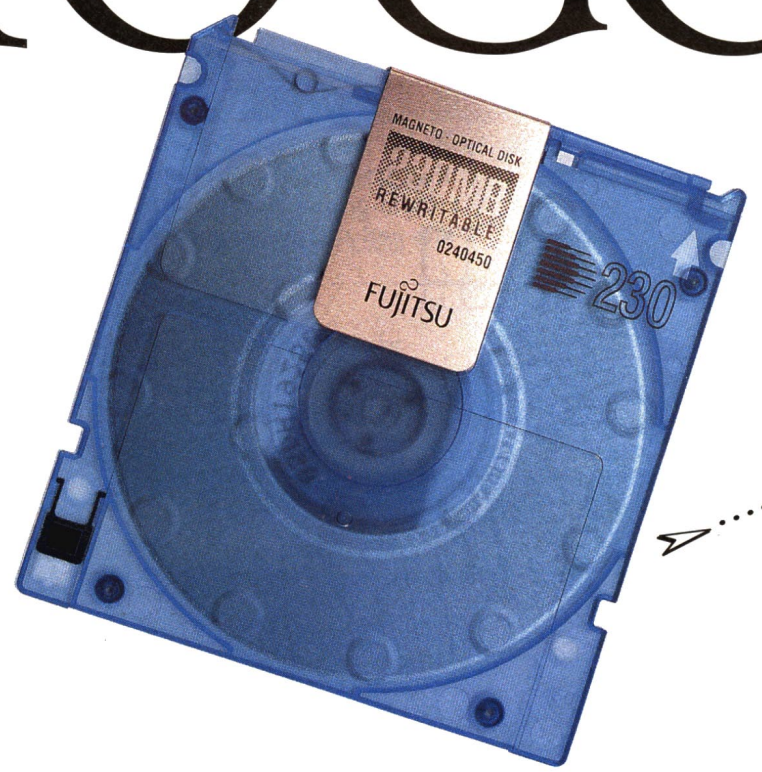
"Film holds up better in a low-light situation for shadow detail," Caruso said. "Also, for a sound studio, the camera isn't soundproof (the instant return mirror makes a noise), so I revert to a regular camera for those situations."

Drawbacks aside, Caruso is sold and expects he'll use the E2s as much as possible in the future. "I'm pleased beyond my initial expectations," he said. "It's as good as any film coverage I've done. Color 8-by-10s done from slides of the photos look great, and so does stuff that's hit publication. I've cut a whole analog procedure out of the process, and the instant feedback on the set is unbeatable. Now I'm pitching digital stills for DreamWorks [SKG] and CBS with their techies. Their comments? 'Steven [Spielberg] should see this!' "

— By Michael Miley

See MO go. It's 230 traveling megabytes in a 3.5-inch magneto - optical disk. Slip it into your pocket or into your Apple PowerBook® 190 or 5300 and slip out of town.

MO TO GO.



MO. It's Fujitsu's DynaMO® 230 Portable Magneto-Optical Drive.

IMAGING MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 95

Where's multimedia going next? Anywhere you want it to go. Simply slide Fujitsu's 230 megabyte *MO* drive into the expansion bay in your PowerBook or notebook PC and go.

MO is perfect for storing, transporting or backing up everything from multimedia presentations and graphics files to spreadsheets, engineering drawings and applications. All on a single reliable, rewriteable MO disk.

MO is faster and smaller than CD-ROM. It has the capacity of 160 floppies. And at less than $20 for a 230MB disk and under $500 for a drive, it's extremely affordable. *MO*. It's the floppy of the future.
And it's from Fujitsu, the world leader in magneto-optical storage.
For *MO* info, call Fujitsu Computer Products of America at 800-898-1455.

For MO info visit http://www.fcpa.com

FUJITSU

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

© 1996 Fujitsu Ltd. All rights reserved. DynaMO is a registered trademark of Fujitsu Ltd. PowerBook is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Digital cameras

From Page 32

ily into the work-flow environment of art directors and designers. Everyone speaks the same language now; there are no more secrets."

For consumer consumption

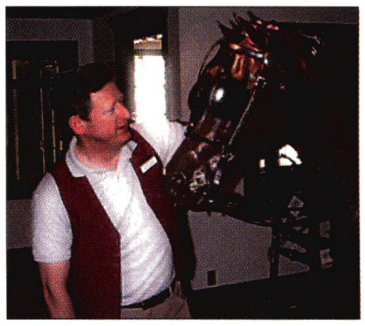
Color digital cameras for the consumer are still a bit of a misnomer, since pricing is still too steep for most end users (cameras range from $149 to $1,800), and image output can also be an expensive endeavor.

Photographer Kory Addis used an Agfa ActionCam with a 100-300mm Mamiya Zoom lens, a 1/250 aperture setting and a 6.7 f-stop with available tungsten lighting. The image was a 1.1-Mbyte compressed file, expanded to 5 Mbytes when retouched in Photoshop.

However, business users are taking to these cameras, and Web publishing is expected to expand the use of the consumer-grade cameras.

"Inroads are being made in business applications," said Kristi Holch, a digital photographic expert for InfoTrends Research Group Inc. of Plymouth, Mass. A few of these business uses include photojournalism, image databases (for insurance companies, for example) and site documentation (such as on a road crew documenting reports for the state).

Consumer cameras include the versatile Ricoh RDC-1 from Ricoh Corp.'s Consumer Products Group, which can store sound and video images as well as stills; the Casio QV-10 from Casio Inc.; the Apple QuickTake 100 and 150; the Dycam Digital Color Zoom Camera 10C from Dycam Inc.; the Kodak Digital Science DC40 and DC50; the Chinon ES-1000 Pocket Digital Camera and the Chinon ES-3000 Advanced 24-bit Color Digital Camera from Chinon America Inc.; the Fuji Photo Film DS-220 from Fuji Photo Film USA Inc.; and a true low-end consumer offering, the black-and-white QuickCam from Connectix Corp.



Brad Flickinger of Legend Publishing used an Apple QuickTake 100 with built-in flash. The resulting 116-Kbyte JPEG file was 910 Kbytes when retouched in Photoshop.

Dr. Steven J. White, assistant professor of emergency medicine at Vanderbilt University in Nashville, Tenn., is using his camera for site documentation.

"I use the Casio QV-10 to document physical findings in the emergency ward, both before and after repair," White said. "It could be a laceration when they come in or an infection that develops. We print out the photos on a Casio printer, and we also photograph X-rays and use the photos for slide presentations."

Brad Flickinger, principal of Legend Publishing Corp. of Cardston, Alberta, uses two Apple QuickTake 100s (now the 150) with two PowerBook 150 laptops for photos that appear in his community newspaper, as well as for real estate ads.

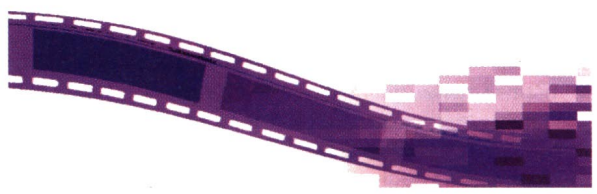
"We don't use conventional film because the cameras have saved us time and money," said Flickinger, who has used the QuickTakes for two years in all kinds of weather. "Since the QuickTake is a fixed-focus camera, you don't get depth of field. And if you blow up your images too much, they get grainy, though we can enhance our photos in Photoshop. You also don't get panoramas, so at sporting events we'll do sideline shots instead. But these cameras work really well for us."

Dr. Steven J. White of Vanderbilt University uses a Casio QV-10, backlit, to document physical findings, such as this X-ray of a cervical spine injury. The resulting file was 225 Kbytes.

Developing time

In the areas of resolution, handling and price, digital cameras continue to improve, and more photographers are making the move to digital technology — either to supplement or complement their traditional film photography. Film-based cameras don't seem to be on their way out any time soon, but in time, digital cameras may develop into more than just a technology for those looking for a quick fix. □

Storage solutions for today's Digital Photographer



Digital PhotoAlbum
External or internal SCSI based PC Card Reader

Digital PhotoAlbum.p
Single slot, portable SCSI based PC Card Reader

DPA Drives
Type III, ATA, 1.8" drives from 170MB to 340MB

Digital FlashFilm
New high speed solid state ATA Type I/II media.

The Digital Photographer represents a new breed of Macintosh user with special needs and requirements. We understand the need to keep expensive workstations online; to keep cameras capturing images; we know photographers must avoid becoming slaves to technology. Microtech International is dedicated to providing simple to use, efficient storage solutions for moving precious images from a PC Card equipped digital camera to the Macintosh desktop or PowerBook. For the past two years we have worked hard to integrate the software and hardware necessary to take full advantage of PC Card slots in digital cameras, working tirelessly with all major camera manufacturers to ensure compatabilty with our media and card readers.

The cornerstone of our solution begins with the **Digital PhotoAlbum**, a SCSI based PC Card reader which, combined with our **CardFORCE** software provides the best solution for accepting Type I, II or III cards. MacUser Editors recognized our innovation by selecting the product as an Eddy Award 1995 Finalist. We complete our offerings with a full line of high quality solid state media, our **Digital FlashFilm** product and the **DPA drives** which are 1.8" rotating media mounted on type III cards.

We have been a major technology provider in the digital world since the advent of the Macintosh in 1984 and we are pleased to offer quality storage, PC Card, and memory products to today's Digital Photographer.

For a reseller near you call (800) 570-9539

MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC.

INGRAM MICRO

Mac OS

PC Card™

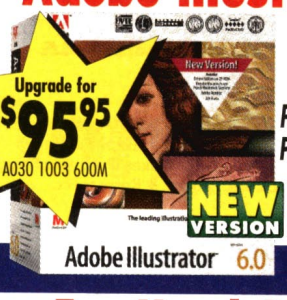
Software Upgrade Specialists

$3 GUARANTEED OVERNIGHT SHIPPING ON SOFTWARE!

GUARANTEED IN STOCK, OR SHIPPING IS FREE!*

Adobe

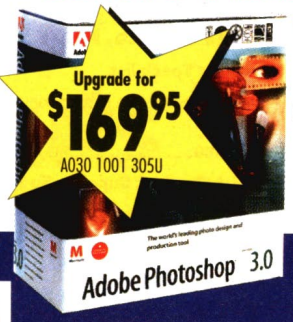
Adobe Illustrator 6.0



Upgrade for $95.95
A030 1003 600M
NEW VERSION

The leading Page Design Program for Macintosh.

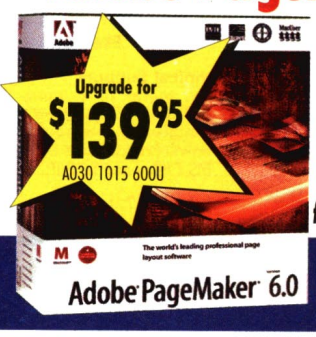
Adobe Photoshop v3.0.5



Upgrade for $169.95
A030 1001 305U

The World's leading photo design and production tool!

Adobe PageMaker 6.0



Upgrade for $139.95
A030 1015 600U

The leading illustration and page design too for Macintosh.

QuarkXPress 3.32

$659.95
Q069 1001 33PM

MACROMEDIA

FreeHand Graphics Studio 2.0

$589.95
M209 1025

Contents
- FreeHand 5.5
- Extreme 3D
- Fontographer
- xRes 2.0

Special price! $78.95
M209 1017

FreeHand 5.5

NEW VERSION

The fastest, easiest to use software for design and illustration.

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

Genesis MP528

Multi-Processing power with FOUR 132MHz PowerPC processors

$8845*
D042 1005

- Six PCI expansion slots
- 4X CD-ROM Drive, ADB Mouse, and Apple floppy drive
- Ethernet, 10Base-T & AAUI connector
- 512k Cache
- Multi-processor Plug-ins for: Adobe Photoshop, After Effects, Strata StudioPro Blitz & Kodak KCMS/Photo CD/Quick-time

*Monitor & keyboard not included.

FRACTAL DESIGN CORPORATION

Painter 4

NEW VERSION

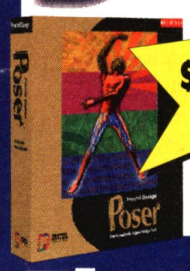
Experience the power of natural media.

Special price! $99.95
F039 1009

Upgrade for $129
F039 1003 400U

Poser

Create the human form with accurate scale and proportion.

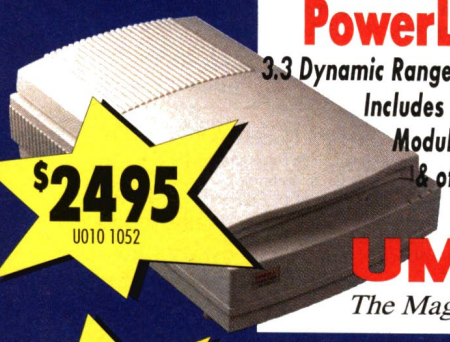


The SOURCE for Graphics Professionals

PowerLook II

3.3 Dynamic Range, 36-Bit Color Includes Transparency Module, Photoshop, & other software

$2495
U010 1052



Arcus II

600x1200 DPI, 36-Bit Color, Includes Transparency Module, Photoshop, & more!

$1995
A055 1001

UMAX *The Magic of Color*

AGFA

COLORTRON™

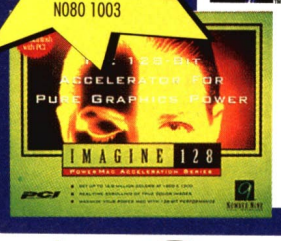
The worlds first all-in-one digital color sensor for measuring and capturing color from almost any surface, for true color matching from monitor to output.

LIGHT SOURCE

Bundled w/ ColorSynergy a $495 value! While supplies last

$1159
C040 1004

$729
N080 1003



NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

radius

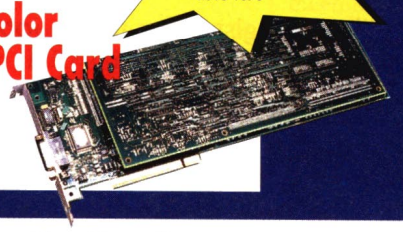
Imagine 128 4MB Accelerator

- 128-bit graphics engine
- 128-bit int. data path
- 128-bit memory bus

ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card

30-bit color with built-in Photoshop Acceleration

$1999
R013 1073



$2299
R016 1032

PrecisionView™ 21

- Resolution up to 1600 x 1200
- 21" .25mm high-performance DiamondTron display

radius

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

1-800-258-2622

Source Code 65196B

ClubMac®

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. *For software titles advertised.

HELP WANTED

MACTEMPS HAS JOB OPENINGS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY. HERE ARE JUST A FEW:

Atlanta, GA

Technical Support

Mac generalist for multiplatform environment (Mac/Windows). Ethernet, Novell network. System 7.5, strong SCSI devices knowledge.

Job #6437 .....$18-22 / hour

Boston, MA

Web Designers/Masters

Java, HTML, CGI, QuickTime, Shockwave, other video/audio web & multimedia technologies. 2 to 5 years in graphic design with an agency. UNIX helpful.

Job# 13870 .....$18-$30 / hour

Multimedia/New Media/Interactive Specialists

Macromedia Director (Lingo expert), Shockwave, 3D modeling, VRML, GUI, interactivity (user controlled media, scored tests, etc.) a must. CD-ROM development experience too.

Job# 13870-1 .....$20-$35 / hour

Chicago, IL

Technical Support

Upgrade project from Windows 3.1 to Windows '95. Software upgrade, inventory.

Job# 10233 .....$15-17 / hour

Denver, CO

Project Technicians

3-4 techs needed to test software localization project, verifying programs, working with translation specialists.

Job# 4441 ..... $15 / hour

Database Administrator

MS Access expert to design and tweak existing database, standardize data, perform queries, customize & generate reports.

Job# 4415.....$20 / hour

Programmer

Recoding application developed in MS Visual C++ for Windows to C++ on the Mac. Need to know C++ and toolbox & be able to work with MS Visual C++ code.

Job# 4414.....$45 / hour

Detroit, MI

Help Desk Assistant

Support end users at schools using client's custom internet access software. Assistance provided over the phone.

Job# 6716.....$10 / hour

Database Programmer

Complete redesign of a 4D database. Add procedures, write scripts.

Job# 7142.....$25 / hour

Technical Support

Troubleshoot printing and software problems Mac/PC network.

Job# 6820.....$25 / hour

Houston, TX

Technical Support

Work for a "Big Six" accounting firm. Mac platform, troubleshoot h/w, s/w, work with PowerBooks. Some DOS/Windows. Support MS Office and TCP/IP.

Job# 3667.....$30-35K / year

Los Angeles, CA

Technical Support

For Creative Services dept. Maintain, troubleshoot Macs & Windows machines. Work with scanners, Fiery printers, multimedia, the Web, A/V systems. Need graphics skills.

Job# 15361 .....$20-25 / hour

Technical Support

General h/w, s/w installation and maintenance. Strong Mac and PC knowledge required. Networking a plus.

Job# 15180 .....$17-20 / hour

Technical Support

3 years experience supporting office environment. Maintain mostly Mac network. Backup procedures, LAN/WAN experience helpful.

Job# 15420 .....$18-25 / hour

Technical Support

In Creative and Admin. depts. of architectural design firm. Support AutoCad, networking, UNIX, & graphic design software. Fast paced environment.

Job# 15399 .....$18-25 / hour

New Jersey

Mac Programmer

Working in C for Mac creating video data application. Software will be converted later for non-Mac OS and localized for Arabic.

Job# 3259 .....$30-50 / hour

New York

Systems Generalist

Mac network. Large Ethernet LANs. UNIX, NetWare, ccMail, and MS Office required.

Job# 10074.....$25 / hour

Help Desk

Tier 1 support for large publishing house. Quark, Illustrator, Photoshop & general h/w and peripherals issues.

Job# 8653.....$22 / hour

Orange County, CA

Macintosh Programmer

MS Solutions Provider needs work on comm part of their application. C++ & AppleScript. File transfer, management of PC/Mac & Mac/Mac conversion. Comm toolbox a must. FoxPro helpful.

Job# 3791 .....$30-120 / hour

Philadelphia, PA

Lingo Programmer

Work in Director for consulting firm.

Job# 5525 .....$22-24 / hour

Philadelphia, PA (Cont.)

PC Systems Specialist

Basic troubleshooting. Networking experience helpful.

Job# 5480.....$15 / hour

Help Desk/Product Support Specialist

Mac & Windows, handle service requests over phone and at end-user station.

Job# 1083.....$21-$24K / year

Help Desk/Product Support Specialist Team Leader

Mac & Windows, monitor service requests in the call center.

Job# 1083.....$28-32K / year

Translation Engineer

Mac & Windows. Program software localization utilities. Compile international s/w packages. Borland, Amiable RLM and ResEdit.

Job# 1083.....$30-35K / year

Philadelphia, PA (Cont.)

Quality Assurance Manager

Mac & Windows, work closely with engineering to ensure quality of product. Maintain, fix and generate OEM software.

Job# 1083.....$30-35K / year

Mac Programmer

3 yrs experience with C, C++ & Pascal. Code Warrior a plus. Working with AppleShare and TCP/IP protocols. Open Transport in client/server environment. Finance or brokerage knowledge a plus. Ongoing development and support of market trading software.

Job# 5665.....$60-90K / year

Phoenix, AZ

Network Consultant

Banyan Vines 5.5.4. Need to maximize transfer rates for Mac-Mac, Mac-PC and Mac-UNIX. Need consulting on best software for the job.

Job# 1059 .....$25-40 / hour

Mac Programmer

Aircraft simulation game. Think C and HyperCard for Mac required. Debug during final testing. 3D Audio and Focal Point a plus. Stats background needed because s/w collects data for research project.

Job# 1053 .....$30-50 / hour

Technical Support

For pre-press, h/w and s/w support. QuarkXPress, PageMaker, Illustrator, Freehand, Photoshop & MS Office. AppleShare, Ethernet, other network experience a plus. Relocation considered.

Job# 1057 .....$17-20 / hour

San Diego, CA

Database Administrator

Progressive multimedia firm needs experienced 4D programmer.

Job# 4031 .....$20-30 / hour

Lingo Programmer

Director professionals with at least a year of professional experience with Lingo, SQL or database experience a plus.

Job# 4051 .....$15-25 / hour

San Francisco, CA

Technical Support

Mac LAN with PC clones. AppleShare, Ethernet, UNIX, TCP/IP. Word, Excel, FileMaker, FrameMaker, PageMaker, Illustrator, Photoshop, QuickMail, Eudora, & Retrospect.

Job# 6575.....$17 / hour

Systems Administrator

Mac LocalTalk network, linked FileMaker Pro 2.2 & ACT! databases. Ethernet, FileMaker Pro 3.0, & dedicated server in future. Manage backups, 401K reporting, report writing for HR consulting firm.

Job# 6422.....$25 / hour

Sr. Programmer

Develop bibliographic database running on 32-bit Windows & Mac systems. C/C++ for Mac required. Experience with Toolbox, TextEdit, Script Manager, WorldScript and File Manager. GUI knowledge & cross-platform development experience is a plus.

Job# 6608 .....$25-50 / hour

Santa Clara, CA

Field Engineer

PC and Mac installation, repair & maintenance. Hardware and software testing, training & research.

Job# 4055.....$20 / hour

Software Localization Specialist

Localize software for 24 languages. Must have prior experience. Not a development position. Entry-level engineers will be considered.

Job# 4041 .....$40K / year

MIS/Data Systems Consultant

Consult on and construct a system (networked database or other) so any client station has access all account info for online publishing house. Customers should be able to dial into sales and place orders via the Web. Possible future web site development.

Job #4000 .....$25-50 / hour

Mac Programmers

C/C++, Code Warrior and MPW. Develop comm software. ISDN, modem technology, & comm toolbox a must. 5-6 perm positions including a Sr. Engineer.

Job #4277.....$50-75K / year

Mac Programmers

Using C++, Code Warrior and MPW. Multimedia graphics knowledge including QuickTime and QuickDraw required. Drag & Drop technology. Several long-term openings.

Job# 4284 .....$25-60 / hour

Technical Support

2 positions. Support customers using communications software to connect to multiple platforms. Internet knowledge needed.

Job #4286 .....$15-17 / hour

FOR EVEN MORE JOBS, VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT http://www.mactemps.com

If you're interested in one of these jobs, or if you'd like to register for future job openings, call us at 1-800-MACTEMPS, or e-mail us at **techjobs@mactemps.com**.

MacTemps has offices in these cities:

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Melbourne, Miami, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York, Orange County, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Clara, Seattle, Schaumburg, St. Louis, and Stamford.

MacTemps®

1-800-MACTEMPS

GX TIPS AND TRICKS

Almost 50 QuickDraw GX fonts are now available. For more GX info, see http://www.ixmedia.com/quickgx/.

UniQorn 1.0 puts new twists on DTP with good GX tools

By Dennis Sellers

SoftPress Systems' GX page-layout program takes on the big guns of DTP.

Adobe PageMaker and QuarkXPress are the workhorses of the desktop publishing field, but an exotic design program named UniQorn may horn in on their turf. Its flexible presentation and typographical features alone may convince designers and publishers to give this new application some hard drive space alongside the mainstays from Adobe Systems Inc. and Quark Inc.

The United Kingdom's SoftPress Systems Ltd. has built its document processor around Apple's underused QuickDraw GX technology and its own object-oriented SoftPress Intelligent Document Architecture (SPIDA). The result is a different type of publishing application. UniQorn costs $399 until July 31, after which it will list for $895.

Flexible presentation

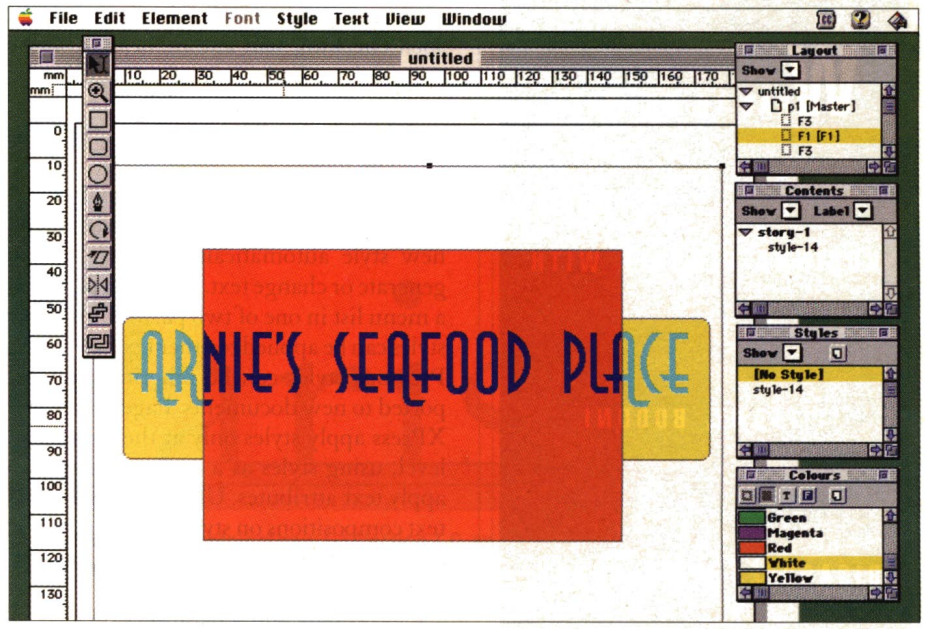
Like XPress, UniQorn uses a frame-based metaphor for page creation. But unlike similar applications, UniQorn provides "flexible presentation," which lets you create a document in one format and automatically reformat it in a different size or for a different medium. You can create an advertisement with a landscape orientation for one magazine, then instantly change it to portrait orientation for another publication. You could then mark up your document with HTML tags. By following a few simple rules during reformatting, your document's overall design stays intact as graphics adjust themselves and text reflows automatically.

Flexible presentation is possible because UniQorn views a page as a hierarchy of frames with shapes and sizes that can be either fixed or relative. Fixed frames, common in traditional page-layout programs, and their contents keep the same position and dimensions despite any change to the page shape. Relative frames, however, are tied to the page shape. Change the page shape and the frames change accordingly.

UniQorn, in a new approach, doesn't differentiate between frame types; frames can have many shapes and can hold either text or graphics. Because of its GX roots, all UniQorn frames can be skewed, rotated and mirrored; all contained text remains editable.

UniQorn uses a "child" and "parent" metaphor for creating frames. You can make "children" of existing frames by drawing them within another frame while holding down the Command key; frames can be added to or removed from the parent-child hierarchy using the Layout palette. A frame can be parent and child simultaneously, and you can change a frame's relationship in the family tree.

Any frame inherits default characteristics — style, color, text attributes and trapping — from its parent, although you can override inherited traits. Making frames children of other frames is optional; the default layout mode has frames relative to the page, as in XPress.



UniQorn's foreground and background color feature for frames can make text change color when overlapping a picture or background frame. ITC Anna is the GX font used here.

Typography

Any GX-based program offers typography of the highest quality. Using GX "smart fonts" with UniQorn lets you automate typographical functions that, before GX, were time-consuming or impossible. You can take advantage of alternate and swash characters, ligature sets, glyph substitution, true-drawn small caps, real fractions, superiors and inferiors, optical align-

See UniQorn, next page

For a review of LightningDraw GX, see Page 39.

score card

UniQorn 1.0

SoftPress Systems Ltd.
List price: $399*
Overall value ◆◆◆

With UniQorn 1.0, SoftPress Systems has developed a document processor unlike any other. Unsurpassed typographical features, timesaving trapping options and flexible presentation make UniQorn worth serious consideration by designers and publishers. The program suffers from some Version 1 shortcomings, such as the lack of true GX transparency and direct text import from word processors, but if Version 2.0 (slated for a fall release) addresses these issues, UniQorn could easily become a must-have multiple-media processor. Its QuickDraw GX requirements may bother some people, but if you're willing to experiment with GX (which will be rolled into Copland), UniQorn offers some unique capabilities.

Performance ◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆

**Introductory price through July 31; list price thereafter, $895 ($559 estimated street price).*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

NUpowr 603e card gives PPC boost to PB 500s

By Dale Coleman

Newer board offers low-cost upgrade alternative to new PowerPC PowerBooks.

Upgrading your Macintosh with a third-party processor isn't as attractive as it once was. New machines are more competitively priced than ever before, and they are still the best insurance against future incompatibilities.

But Newer Technology Inc.'s NUpowr, a 117-MHz 603e PowerPC processor board upgrade for 500-series PowerBooks, bucks this trend with a solid combination of low cost and very good performance.

The standard NUpowr board is $590 with no RAM; it's also available in a $795 configuration with 4 Mbytes of RAM and a $999 configuration with 8 Mbytes (all prices include an $80 rebate for the old 68040 board). We tested the 8-Mbyte card in a PowerBook 540c that originally had 12 Mbytes of RAM. The 540c's old '040 card included 4 Mbytes of RAM, so our upgraded 540c had a total of 16 Mbytes of RAM.

The RAM options highlight a major benefit of upgrading. Users who have in-

See NUpowr, Page 40

Accelerated for Power Macintosh
WHAT TO DO WHEN
KORINNA CLASHES WITH
TIFFANY, BODONI
DISAGREES WITH GOUDY,
AND GILL AND
BASKERVILLE JUST CAN'T
GET ALONG.
SYMANTEC Suitcase
Introducing the easiest way to keep your fonts from feuding– the new Suitcase™ 3.0. It lets you organize your fonts the way you like and it automatically monitors and resolves font conflicts before they even develop. Suitcase links font families with specific applications, opening fonts when you need them. It supports all popular font formats like QuickDraw GX, and it's PowerMac native. Just call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9HHA for more information, or visit www.symantec.com. Now focus on creativity, not on managing your fonts.
SYMANTEC.
Symantec is a registered trademark and Suitcase is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

UniQorn

From previous page

ment, font variations of weight and width axes, and more.

UniQorn and GX, teamed with Apple's WorldScript technology, let you combine multiple languages, even within the same text block. You can also include language settings as part of a style. Hyphenation and spell checking will automatically use the appropriate dictionaries for multilingual text proofing.

Other praiseworthy features in UniQorn include:

- Interactive style-sheet design. For text composition UniQorn creates and names a new style automatically every time you generate or change text. Styles are posted in a menu list in one of two palettes, and new styles can be applied to other text selections. Previous styles can be inherited and exported to new documents. PageMaker and XPress apply styles only at the paragraph level, using styles as a convenient way to apply text attributes. UniQorn bases all its text compositions on style. This, too, can be a timesaver once you've adapted to this new way of working.
- Trapping and separation previews. A "live" trapping preview lets you view enlarged traps with either full or partial on-screen color separations. Besides doing automatic trapping, UniQorn actually lets you preview CMYK separations, with trappings, on-screen. UniQorn currently can only trap graphics created from within the application itself or imported from Lari Software Inc.'s LightningDraw GX illustration program.
- Foreground and background colors. UniQorn accomplishes some interesting effects with frames. Each frame can have a foreground and background color; place text of one color in a frame with a different foreground color and the color of the text automatically changes where it overlaps the foreground color. This feature lets text change color where it overlaps a picture.
- Resampling graphics. UniQorn lets you resample graphics that have been resized during imports. Enlarge graphics for a more accurate on-screen display; reduce them for efficient memory usage.

UniQorn lets you manipulate GX "smart fonts" through the Font Extras palette and the Control palette. The Mr. Earl and Snowcaps font is shown in its default setting, with Alternate Character Set 2 activated and with skew and perspective applied.

On the other hand

Despite its innovative nature, UniQorn stumbles in some areas. There's no simple, direct "grouping" feature, and it doesn't provide links between separate files. Although it has controls for section and page numbering, this release lacks automatic page numbering and automatic generation of tables of contents. For these reasons, other programs are better for producing long documents.

UniQorn doesn't offer full color management yet. Its implementation of ColorSync provides consistent color control from device to device, but UniQorn's more traditional color tools aren't up to par with those of PageMaker. For instance, there's no one-step method of creating a tint from an existing color.

UniQorn's interface for assigning frame rules may be confusing to some. Also, creating Web documents is hampered by the inability to convert files to either GIF or JPEG, the inability to import HTML files, and the lack of support for HTML columns and tables. This limits a program that could otherwise be a natural for creating Web files.

> Flexible presentation and typographic and trapping features make UniQorn a perfect complement to PageMaker and QuarkXPress.

The lack of direct import translators for popular Mac word processors is another major gap. Currently, your best option is to import text with styling in the RTF format using Easy Open and translators from DataViz Inc. and Claris Corp.

While UniQorn has vastly improved Apple's user interface for accessing GX font features, your mind may boggle at the seemingly endless number of floating palettes. Its GX-rich features and flexible presentation options require some adjusting. Still, experienced desktop publishers, especially XPress users, should adapt quickly to UniQorn's interface.

Diehard GX fans will be disappointed in UniQorn's limited support for transparencies, one of QuickDraw GX's niftiest built-in features. LightningDraw GX and Manhattan Graphics Corp.'s Ready,Set,Go! GX 7.0 (see 08.28.95, Page 27), the other two standard-bearers for GX, let you create transparent colored objects, a process unavailable with either PostScript or traditional QuickDraw. UniQorn limits this feature to text interaction with foreground frame colors.

UniQorn also lacks a system for extending the program with add-ons such as Additions and XTensions. SoftPress said it is eyeing Apple's OpenDoc technology to fill that need, probably before year's end.

Its QuickDraw GX basis may cause some people to unfairly write off UniQorn; GX has an undeserved reputation as a bug-filled memory hog. It's true that GX requires 1.5 Mbytes of RAM, and you'll need at least 12 Mbytes of RAM on a 680x0 Mac or 16 Mbytes on a Power Mac to use UniQorn. However, since GX-based applications incorporate GX's system-level graphics handling, the programs themselves actually use less memory than their counterparts. (UniQorn needs about 1 Mbyte less RAM than either PageMaker or XPress.)

GX developers and users feel GX's memory overhead is a fair trade-off for improved printing, better color matching, easy document portability and other benefits. Additionally, QuickDraw GX 1.1.3 is relatively stable, and Version 1.2 is in the works. QuickDraw GX 2.0, with reduced memory requirements, will be built into the upcoming Copland OS.

Finally, UniQorn 1.0, though relatively stable, crashes occasionally, particularly if you ask it to perform an impossible task. There are also a couple of irritating quirks. For instance, after deleting text, the screen doesn't update properly until you press the Command-tilde keyboard combination to force a screen refresh.

Conclusions

UniQorn's flexible presentation feature, typographical richness and trapping options make it a perfect complement to PageMaker and XPress. Version 1 is an innovative twist on the traditional DTP program, and this looks like it could be just the tip of Uniqorn's horn. SoftPress has said that the big focus in upcoming versions will be on repurposing — automatic conversion between different output formats, including paper, the Internet and CD-ROMs. If the company successfully refines the program and fixes the shortcomings of this initial release, it may do what other new document processors of recent years couldn't: make the "big two" of Mac DTP the "big three."

SoftPress Systems Ltd.'s U.S. office in Sausalito, Calif., is at (800) 853-6454; fax (415) 331-4824; support@softpress.com; http://www.softpress.com. □

LightningDraw GX 1.0 strikes right GX chord

By Bill Troop

With Version 1.0 of LightningDraw GX, the jokes about the world's two QuickDraw GX users can be retired. This $299 application from Lari Software Inc. — the first drawing program to take advantage of QuickDraw GX — has unique capabilities that could make everybody who uses illustration software want a copy.

Transparency — a key GX offering — is the product's most important feature.

For professional and entry-level users, LightningDraw's most important new feature is transparency, one of the key offerings of GX. Every object, including text and bit-map imports, can have any degree of transparency. LightningDraw's pull-down menus give you more than a dozen preset choices, including effects such as Tinted Glass, Reverse Translucent and Simple Transparency in 10 percent increments.

Although most users may never want to go beyond these choices, LightningDraw's flexible ink editor lets you cutomize and save a limitless number of personalized transparency and mixing effects. These are comparable to but easier to use than the most advanced features in Adobe Photoshop.

While both Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand have primitive transparency simulation effects, they're so limited and inconvenient that it is hardly fair to compare them.

Channels

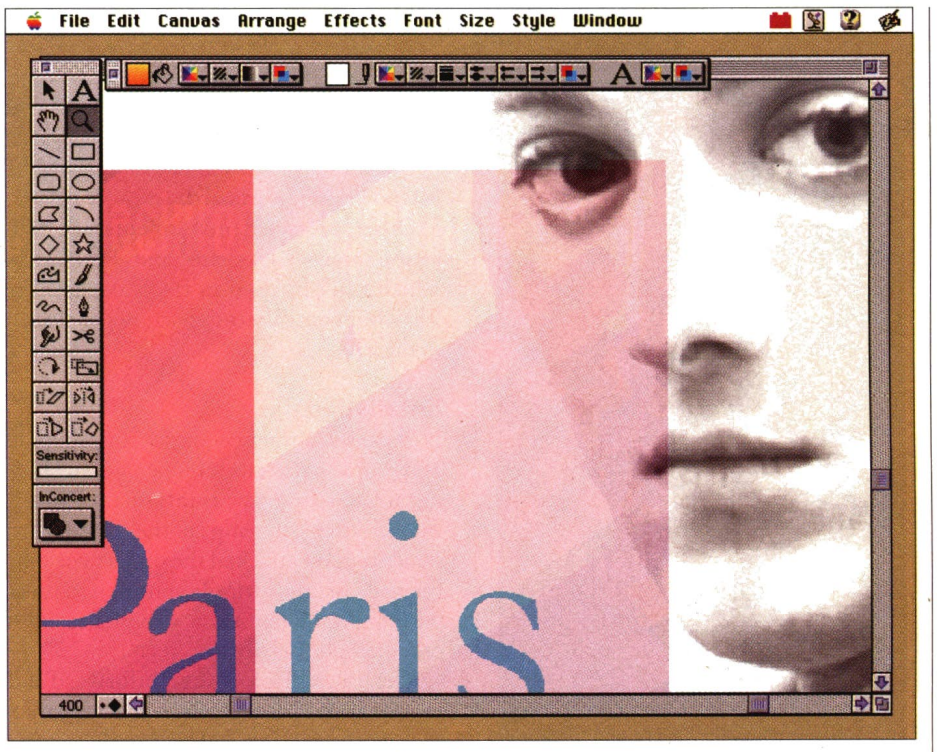
LightningDraw lets you import alpha-channel images from Photoshop. (The alpha channel is where Photoshop stores transparency information). The program can import a Photoshop image, scale it, change its transparency, add vector-based effects and text, and then send it back to Photoshop for further editing or convert it into an EPS file for separating in QuarkXPress — with all transparency effects intact.

Like FutureWave Software Inc.'s SmartSketch 1.0 (see 06.19.95, Page 44), LightningDraw "hides" Bezier control points and handles, which allows you to work more naturally: You can translate your ideas into pictures without having to think about how you're going to make your computer accomplish it.

For example, the Reshaper tool feels more like working with modeling clay than with Bezier curves. You simply apply the tool to any part of an object to reshape it; you don't have to look at control points and handles. The Reshaper can be used at different powers, via the sensitivity bar, to nudge, stretch and mold shapes. This tool is much more flexible than the path-editing tools in FreeHand and Illustrator.

Also unique is the InConcert pop-up, which lets every drawing tool add to or erase from the shape you're working on without having to worry about breaking and merging paths. This intuitive mode simplifies vector drawing considerably and shows why Lari had the confidence not to implement Add Point and Delete Point capabilities in this release: You add or delete shapes, not points.

Finally, LightningDraw offers typographical control and text effects, including perspective and 3-D distortion, with a twist: Text remains directly editable, no matter what you do to it. Unfortunately, you can't fit text to a path, although Lari says it is adding this capability to the next release, due in June. The program does offer sophisticated control of leading and justification. With GX fonts, it also lets you take advantage of GX's high-end optical alignment and hanging punctuation capabilities. Surprisingly, LightningDraw also makes it easier to deal with Adobe's multiple-master fonts than any other program. A simple slider in the text bar gives you continuous and instantaneous access to any multiple-master axis.



In Lari Software's LightningDraw GX Version 1.0, an imported Adobe Photoshop image, a standard PostScript typeface and a simple rectangle can each have a different transparency level.

For the rest, LightningDraw mostly duplicates and in some cases enhances the standard feature set of FreeHand and Illustrator. Veterans will have no problem learning the program because they'll find all the familiar tools, such as Brush, Pen, Freehand and Transformations, where they expect to find them. ColorSync 2.0 color matching is supported, along with eight different color models and 32-color gradients. The program works with all Mac fonts, and international users will appreciate its WorldScript capabilities.

The downside

As expected in a first release, LightningDraw doesn't yet have the depth of its mature competitors. It doesn't support Illustrator-compatible plug-ins, and it doesn't do autotracing. Gradients are limited to linear fills. Some precision functions are also weak: Rotation is controlled via mouse only, and a measurement tool is conspicuously absent. LightningDraw also lacks built-in color-separation features and needs more than one undo level. Lari promises that a number of these features will be added to the June maintenance release.

Another problem reportedly scheduled to be fixed soon is limited import and export capabilities. Right now, LightningDraw can import EPS, PICT and Photoshop 2.0 files and save in QuickDraw GX, GX-enhanced PICT, EPS, bit-mapped PICT, anti-aliased JPEG and Photoshop 2 format. (If you're working with Photoshop 3.0, you'll have to collapse the layers to save as a Photoshop 2 file.) Interestingly, the program's EPS exports to Illustrator and FreeHand keep all transparency attributes intact.

LightningDraw's limitations are alleviated by its capability to work with Photoshop better than any other vector-based program. The program has received some criticism for its inability to import TIFF images, but who needs to work with TIFF when LightningDraw lets you freely import and export Photoshop files with the alpha channel intact?

GX blues

LightningDraw requires System 7.5 or later and QuickDraw GX. Until Copland arrives, you'll need to install the QuickDraw GX extensions. QuickDraw GX 1.1.3, however, is relatively transparent and bug-free compared with earlier releases. Adobe PageMaker 6 is the only major publishing and graphics application that isn't happy with GX. The reason: You have to install a shareware work-around to get it to print.

Documentation consists of a single manual, balloon help and read-me files. Though not luxurious, the manual is a competent guide to this intuitive program. Technical support, which is excellent, is free except for the toll call.

Conclusions

While LightningDraw GX shows the signs of a 1.0 release, its strengths override its weaknesses. Its transparency and color-blending model lets everyone from professionals to novices use color the way we all see it — not the way computers, until now, have seen it. Once you start working with transparent colors, it seems so natural that other illustration programs seem crippled by comparison. And LightningDraw's intuitive drawing tools represent a fundamental rethinking of the way we interact with programs, and in the best Mac tradition, make drawing a more intuitive and graceful process.

Working with LightningDraw GX reminds us of the excitement of the first days of the Mac; there's revolutionary stuff happening here. Now we need Apple to work on making GX more acceptable to developers.

Lari Software Inc. of Chapel Hill, N.C., is at (919) 968-0701 or (800) 933-7303; fax (919) 968-0801; sales@larisoftware.com; http://www.larisoftware.com. □

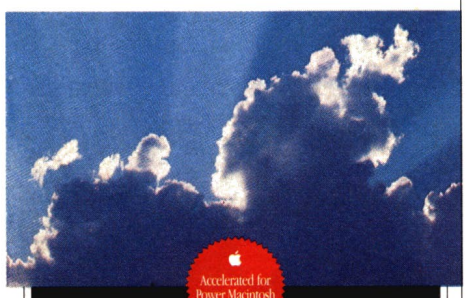
score card

LightningDraw GX 1.01

Lari Software Inc.
List price: $299
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

LightningDraw GX — the first drawing program to take advantage of QuickDraw GX — enters a software category ruled by two popular, mature programs: Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand. Although this Lari Software program lacks the depth and finish of its esteemed rivals, graphic artists may find its transparency features indispensable for creating illustration effects no other program can match. Less demanding users will enjoy LightningDraw's intuitive drawing tools and the more natural way of looking at color that transparency allows. Although it does not yet work as well as we'd like with other vector-based programs, it more than makes up for this as an ideal companion program for Adobe Photoshop. We can finally see why GX makes sense. LightningDraw is the program Apple's new technology has been waiting for.

Performance ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆◆



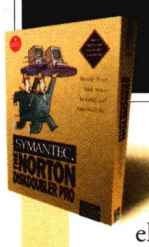
FOR

MACINTOSH USERS

WHO NEVER THROW

ANYTHING AWAY:

SALVATION.



You're a pack rat of the highest order, looking for a little elbow room on your hard drive. Looks like it's Norton DiskDoubler Pro™ 1.1 to the rescue.

It compresses all files to at least half their size, seeking out uncompressed files and shrinking them in the background. It speeds up copying or deleting files. And DiskDoubler will help reduce online costs by letting you send compressed files that expand upon arrival.

So, for a bigger hard drive without the big bucks, call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9CC5, or visit www.symantec.com.

MW ★★★★ MacWorld 1995

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton DiskDoubler Pro is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

NUpowr

From Page 37

vested several thousand dollars in additional RAM can protect that investment and still upgrade to PowerBook 5300-level performance for less than $1,000 with the NUpowr upgrade board.

Other protected investments are 500-series internal modems and PC Cards, which can't be used in the 5300, and the 540's built-in Ethernet port, not included in the 5300.

Installation

Newer recommends dealer installation, and Apple demands it on penalty of voiding any remaining warranty on the PowerBook. After glancing at the written instructions, we attacked the project with the relaxed, assured attitude common to those with years of hands-on experience with other people's hardware.

The process looked straightforward and indeed it is, although the parts are small and the fit is tight. Removing the screws that hold the keyboard in place is easy enough, as is lifting out the keyboard to reveal the PowerBook's delicate internals. The instructions predict precisely where to exercise a bit of extra caution and when to press forward with more vigor than the inexperienced PowerBook owner might deem prudent.

The total job takes about an hour if you do it right, much longer if you're careless or simply have bad luck. We wasted two days tracking down a problem with the PowerBook 540c — not the NUpowr upgrade — that an authorized service facility probably would have diagnosed in minutes.

Don't do it yourself

Forking over an installation fee to an authorized service provider is probably worth it to avoid stumbling into a hardware thicket like we did.

On the other hand, a mere few days of downtime waiting for an upgrade installation might seem like express service to users in large organizations who suffer daily at the hands of capricious or turgid IS departments. Regardless, if you're inclined to do it yourself, you'll probably have better luck, particularly if you take your time and follow the clearly outlined instructions.

Once we switched to a fully functioning PowerBook, we had the NUpowr upgrade installed and performing flawlessly in minutes. If you should happen to get stuck, though, Newer will pay to ship your PowerBook overnight to its facility in Kansas.

Speed freak

MacWEEK Labs testing with MacBench 3.0 demonstrated that a PowerBook 540c equipped with the NUpowr board can hold its own in performance against a 5300c (see benchmarks above).

Newer is currently bundling the NUpowr board with Connectix Corp.'s Speed Doubler, and our Disk Mix results reveal that this was a wise decision. Living up to its name, Speed Doubler nearly doubled disk performance on a NUpowr 540c running System 7.5.2, which scored 6.3 without the Connectix utility and 11.6 with it.

Speed Doubler also boosted the speed of the PowerBook running System 7.5.3. Without Speed Doubler installed, the Disk Mix test with System 7.5.3 on the NUpowr 540c was 43 percent faster than System 7.5.2 on the same machine; with Speed Doubler it was 86 percent faster. Given that disk performance is the major performance bottleneck on PowerPC PowerBooks, the value of Connectix's faster emulator is clear.

> The NUpowr upgrade works as advertised, bringing 500-series PowerBooks up to 5300 performance levels.

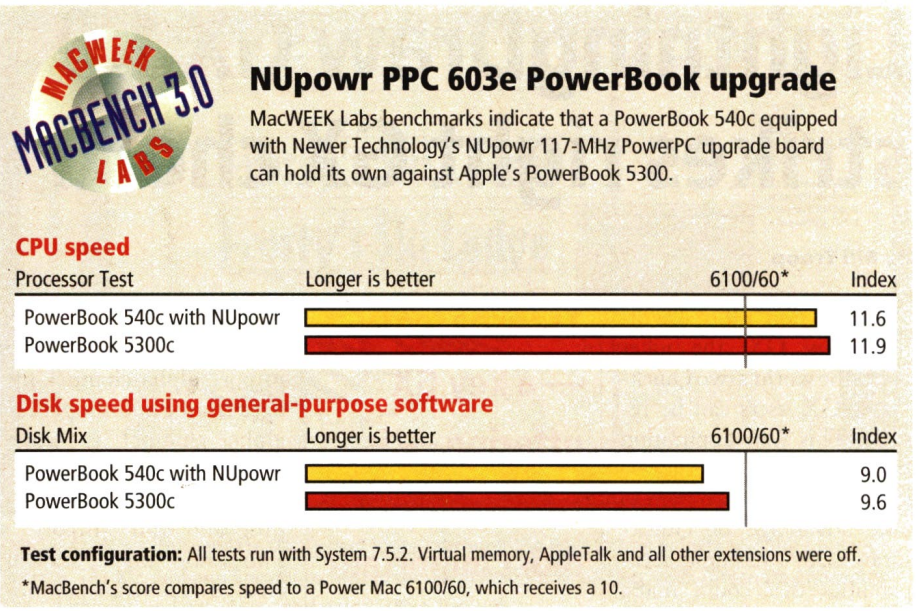
Characteristically, Apple at first denied Newer's request for a license to include the required system software. Now it has granted Newer that authorization, and the 7.5.2 upgrade CD-ROM is included with the board. System 7.5.3 became available at the end of our review period, and Newer said it expects to bundle that version within a few weeks.

Conclusions

Newer's NUpowr upgrade works as advertised, bringing 500-series PowerBooks up to 5300 performance levels and, with Speed Doubler, providing emulation superior to Apple's best efforts. It also protects your investment in 500-series RAM, internal modems and PC Cards.

Buying a new 5300 will, of course, get you some features that aren't available from a PowerBook 540c with an upgrade board. Chief among these is a 10.4-inch active-matrix color screen, which has much better color and can display 16 bits without compressing the display area to 640 by 400 pixels, an annoying 500-series feature. But if you need PowerPC performance and aren't ready to take the plunge for a new machine, the NUpowr's price is right.

Newer Technology Inc. of Wichita, Kan., can be reached at (316) 943-0222 or (800) 678-3726; fax (316) 943-4515; http://www.newertech.com. □


MACWEEK MACBENCH 3.0 LABS
NUpowr PPC 603e PowerBook upgrade
MacWEEK Labs benchmarks indicate that a PowerBook 540c equipped with Newer Technology's NUpowr 117-MHz PowerPC upgrade board can hold its own against Apple's PowerBook 5300.
CPU speed
Processor Test
Longer is better
6100/60*
Index
PowerBook 540c with NUpowr
11.6
PowerBook 5300c
11.9
Disk speed using general-purpose software
Disk Mix
Longer is better
6100/60*
Index
PowerBook 540c with NUpowr
9.0
PowerBook 5300c
9.6
Test configuration: All tests run with System 7.5.2. Virtual memory, AppleTalk and all other extensions were off.
*MacBench's score compares speed to a Power Mac 6100/60, which receives a 10.

score card

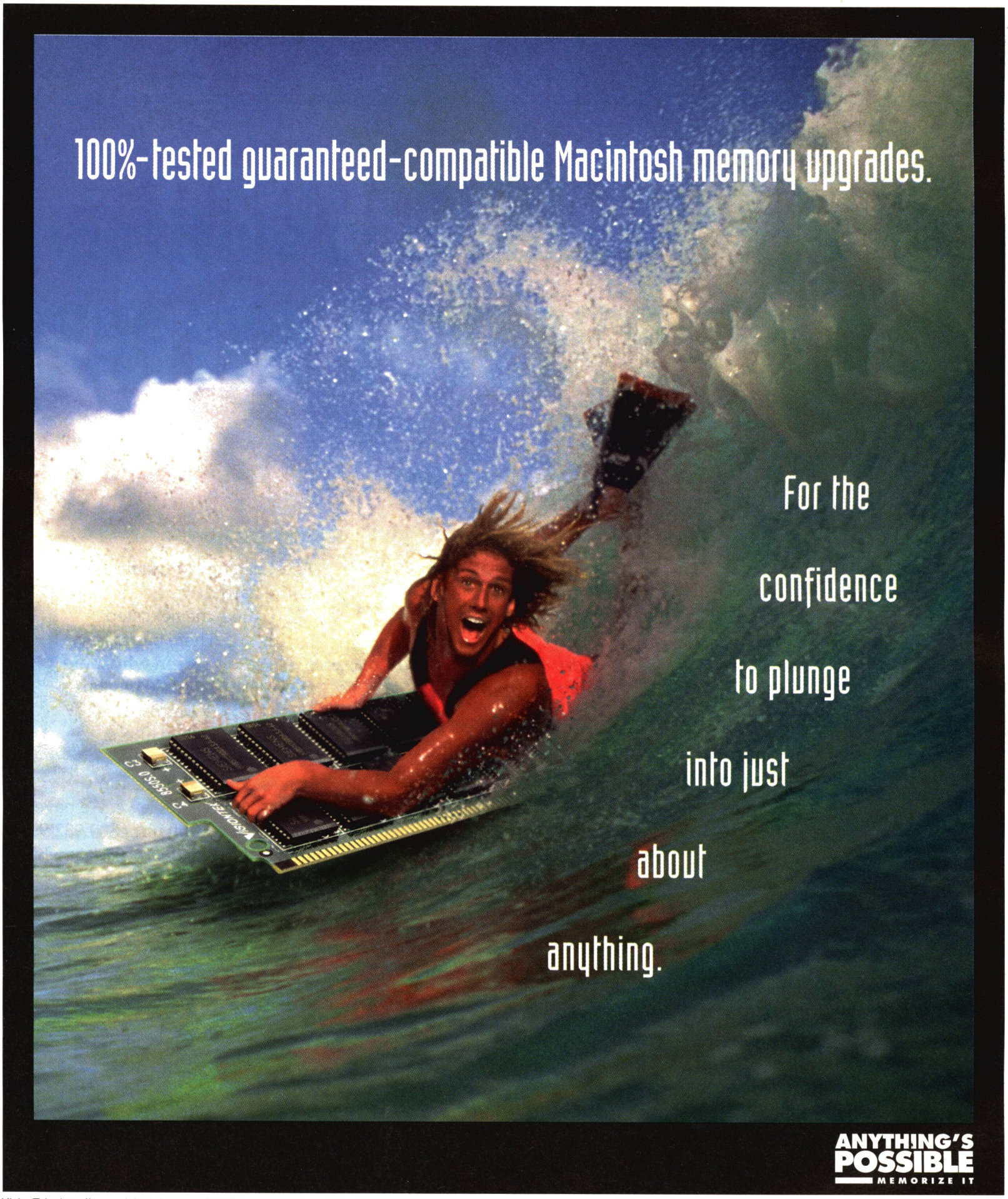
NUpowr

Newer Technology Inc.
Overall value ◆◆◆◆ **List price: $590***

Newer's NUpowr board for PowerBook 500-series machines puts a PowerPC 603 cranked to 117 MHz in your portable at a very attractive price. Installation is relatively simple, especially if you follow the documentation's advice to let an authorized technician do it. Once installed in our PowerBook 540c, the NUpowr board delivered performance comparable to the PowerBook 5300. Connectix Corp.'s Speed Doubler, included in a limited-time promotion, enabled the 540c to actually perform faster than the 5300 with System 7.5.3 in our MacBench 3.0 Disk Mix tests. Upgrading a 500-series PowerBook isn't the same as a buying a new 5300 — you miss out on the 5300's larger screen size, among other things — but for anyone stuck in the PowerBook's murky CISC past who can't afford a new machine, this is a very good solution.

Performance ◆◆◆◆	**Compatibility** ◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆	**Documentation/support** ◆◆◆
Configuration ◆◆◆◆	

**For standard configuration without RAM; with 4 Mbytes RAM, $795; with 8 Mbytes RAM, $999.*



VisionTek: http://www.visiontek.com ©1996

Ride the new wave of productivity. With VisionTek's full line of high quality memory modules for your PowerBook, Power Macintosh, or MacOS compatible. Guaranteed compatible and supported with our toll-free Tek-Support, Tek-Fax, Tek-BBS, and Tek-Web technical and customer assistance. And our exclusive Corporate Assistance Program makes VisionTek the only choice for your MacOS systems. For Macintosh memory and the VisionTek reseller nearest you, call **1-800-360-7185.**

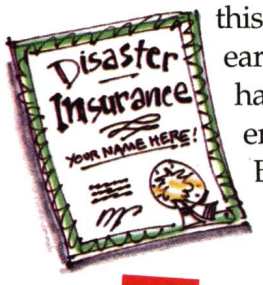
VISIONTEK™

How to make a full recovery when disaster strikes.

Disasters don't play favorites. It doesn't matter if you're a huge corporation. Or a one-man band. The result is the same: without Retrospect®, your files can be completely wiped out in a second.

1. *How to get disaster insurance for your data.*

Data loss will happen to half of us this year: meteors, fire, theft, earthquakes, power surges, hard disk failure, human error—it goes on and on. But with Retrospect and a solid backup strategy, nothing can harm your data.



2. *Before you back up.*

Figure out what you want to back up to: removable cartridges or a dedicated backup drive. For lots of files you want a device with the capacity for unattended operation—say DAT, DLT, or an autoloader.

3. *How to back up if you're a small company.*

Retrospect will show you the best way. The EasyScript™ feature sets up a backup strategy from your answers to a few simple questions, then carries it out automatically to whatever media you select.

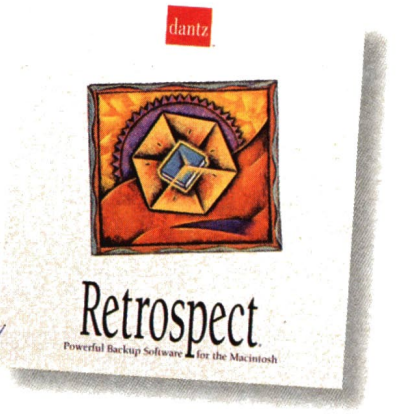
4. *How to back up if you're a big company.*

The answer is Retrospect Remote®, our network backup product. Use a set schedule or the more flexible Backup Server™ which automatically backs up Macs with the oldest backup first—ideal for PowerBooks that appear and disappear off the network. The bottom line: Retrospect Remote covers your network like a blanket.

5. *How to laugh in the face of danger.*

We're not suggesting standing on the top of the building during a lightning storm. But when disaster strikes, Retrospect can restore whatever you're missing—files from your latest backup, older files, or the entire hard drive.

Take the next step. There has to be a reason why more people rely on Retrospect than all the rest combined. Why it consistently earns the top scores, the best reviews. We have the answers. Call us at 800-982-9981 for our *Understanding Backup* white paper. It would be a disaster not to.



dantz® *To go forward, you must backup.®*

©1996 Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation. 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

UPGRADES

Competitive upgrades offer an edge over licensing costs

By Gene Koprowski

Sidegrading, or competitive upgrading, has become common among systems administrators who are trying to keep users' software up-to-date and keep an eye on the bottom line.

Rather than accept generous offers to upgrade all users to an unfamiliar product, some Macintosh systems administrators are using upgrade deals to test new software on a few machines, reducing the risks inherent in experimenting with new software.

"We've taken advantage of competitive upgrades in several ways," said Gary Cecil, IS manager for Stackig Public Relations and Advertising Inc. of McLean, Va.

Stackig, one of the largest ad agencies in the Washington, D.C., area, has 95 Macs, including Performas and Power Macs. Most of the users have Microsoft Word 5.1, but the new Macs that Stackig purchased recently came bundled with ClarisWorks.

"So many of the Macs are being bundled with [ClarisWorks], and this gives us software from which to upgrade," Cecil said. "We can do a sidegrade [to] a product that we already use in-house. That's how we obtain additional copies of Microsoft Word."

Stackig has used competitive upgrade deals for two Macs so far, "but we're going to be doing it more," Cecil said. "We all [have] Macs. And everyone except for our PR group uses Word."

There are 25 users in the PR group, and Cecil said he plans to use a sidegrade to get Word for that group. "It will save us a bundle of money — at least $200 per computer," he said. "It is a great deal."

"We identify software that we want and look for competitive upgrades that take the risk out of trying a product."

— Charles Pizzo, Edelman Public Relations

Cecil also reports similarly extraordinary savings — $300 per machine — when moving from Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro to Microsoft Corp.'s FoxPro.

Kick the tires

Testing is another way administrators use sidegrading to benefit their companies. Joel House, IS manager at Louis London Advertising Inc. of St. Louis, said software obtained through sidegrading is used for research and development at his ad agency.

"We, of course, take advantage of competitive upgrades wherever necessary," House said. "One of the key places we've used it has been if there is a new product on the market and we can't get a demo version of it. So we've gotten products through competitive upgrades at a much cheaper price for testing purposes."

House installs the software on one Mac and uses it for a few weeks to determine if it offers the features and benefits he is looking for.

Changing software is no simple task, and experimentation is always required. The company employs 110 people and has several Intel-standard PCs as well as 35 Power Macs. So when Novell Inc. announced it was selling the word processing unit of WordPerfect, House, whose company used WordPerfect, decided to test Microsoft Word 6.0.

"We want to have the best tools for our people," he said. "And WordPerfect was fine, but I hadn't seen a lot of development very recently on WordPerfect for Macintosh. What's more, we had heard a lot of horror stories about Word 6.0, and we like to bring new software in and test it before we roll [it] out and create a huge nightmare for [ourselves]."

The full price for Word 6.0 was $475 for a single-user license, but the competitive upgrade was only $279 for the same package.

House said he conducted similar in-house tests with Claris' FileMaker Pro 3.0 and is evaluating Microsoft Office for the Macintosh. Typically, installation of the software is limited to just a few computers,

See Solutions, next page

ILLUSTRATIONS BY DAVE EMBER

GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

Power Mac 5400 a dream with RAM, slot quirks

Ric Ford is moving this week and has taken a well-deserved respite from the duties of the column. Henry Norr and Rick LePage sifted through Ric's pile of tips and tricks to come up with this week's column. Look for Ric to return next week.

Although currently available only through Apple's education channels, the new all-in-one Power Macintosh 5400 is expected to eventually show up in the retail market, and it will probably be the foundation for other new low-end systems, with and without built-in displays, over the next year. While it looks almost identical to its 5200-series siblings, its logic board is a new one that preserves popular features from the current Performa family while borrowing technology from the business Power Mac line — and adding a few distinctive features and quirks of its own.

In place of the LC-compatible expansion slot built into most of Apple's low-end models over the past five years, the 5400 brings PCI to the masses, but only in short form: There's room for only 7-inch cards, so those that take up all 13 inches available in previous Power Macs won't fit.

Likewise, the new machine follows its higher-end predecessors in using the 168-

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

he said, and the tactic is used exclusively with single-user applications.

Fear of flying

Some users, however, stay away from competitive upgrades altogether. Mike Gould, systems administrator for the College of Engineering at the University of Michigan in Ann Arbor, said there are discount programs available to educational institutions that make the lure of competitive upgrades less appealing.

Some users are just flat-out afraid to switch software. Tom Grier, director of the public information office at Winona State University in Winona, Minn., said that although the price of discounts is appealing, he won't go after a competitive upgrade.

"Since so much of our work is, and has been, in Word," Grier said, "I don't think we'd change software packages no matter how deep the discount.

"The conversion of archived documents would be a monumental task, and I shudder to think about even the minimal retraining of employees that might be necessary for a conversion to a new brand of software."

Ben Levy, owner of Solutions Consulting Inc. of Los Angeles, a Mac systems integrator who works with Hollywood studios and graphic artists, said the topic of competitive upgrading often leaves users feeling angry.

"The pricing on this stuff is very confusing," Levy said. "If [vendors] annoy customers enough, they are going to wander off."

Levy recalls purchasing WordPerfect 3.1 last year after Macworld Expo when his customers were complaining about Microsoft Word 6.0.

"That was the first time I had considered using WordPerfect," he said. "It has lots of good memory features, but the customer service was bad. And the price of it new is the same as an upgrade."

Levy got a copy and evaluated it, and instead of upgrading his customers, he left them using Microsoft Word 5.1 rather than 6.0.

No boundaries

The trend toward accepting competitive upgrade offers seems to be strong and simple. To participate, a user only has to photocopy the title page from a software manual or disks with identification numbers on them and send the copies to the company to receive the discounted upgrade.

> "Since so much of our work is in Word, I don't think we'd change software no matter how deep the discount."

"The most interesting thing about sidegrades is there doesn't seem to be a lot of accountability," Cecil said. "All you have to do is send them a copy of the title page from the manual; nothing prevents a dishonest person from sending duplicate copies of that page in. It seems too easy, and that's terrible to say."

Microsoft and other software vendors admit that controls are loose, but many users eventually do adopt software that they first experimented with as a competitive upgrade on a systemwide scale.

Charles Pizzo, principal of the New Orleans affiliate of Edelman Public Relations, said he was frustrated with the performance of Now Software Inc.'s DateBook Pro 4.0 personal information manager (which he purchased while it was owned by Adobe Systems Inc.) when Now Software offered him Now Contact at a great discount.

If Pizzo wanted to switch, all he needed to do was fax a copy of the first page of the software manual to Now Software, and he could purchase Now Contact 3.5 for $49.95. The retail price of Now Contact was $99.95.

At a small firm like Pizzo's, competitive upgrades can be helpful. He couldn't afford to switch to new PIM software without a test.

"We bought one on a competitive upgrade," Pizzo said, "and it was to shop the product. We identify software that we want, or software categories that we need, and we look for competitive upgrades that take the risk out of trying a product."

After his company tried Now Contact for about 60 days, Pizzo said, he and his staffers scrounged up original disks for competitive upgrades using some old versions of HyperCard that were lying around.

"We had tons of HyperCard disks, he said. "And we wound up getting Now Contact manager for the whole office. [The upgrade] allowed me to get into the software for $250 [per user], rather than $500. And when you're an entrepreneur, every nickel counts. That's a lot of money, and that was not the first time. We have done it in the past."

Upgrade backfire

Offering a competitive upgrade may not produce the desired effect that a vendor has in mind. The competitive upgrade tactic may result in the sale of just a few licenses at each new customer site.

Joel Salverberg is a technical consultant to Euregio Net AG, a Brussels, Belgium-based Internet service provider with 1,500 users. At the Mactivity '95 conference, CE Software Inc.'s QuickMail 3.5 was offered to him as an upgrade from SoftArc Inc.'s FirstClass BBS software. The pitch was to no avail.

"The sales representative was quite keen on having me convert from our system," he said. "They even rang me from the States to tell me that they would send a free 10-user evaluation package and that I could qualify for a discount of up to 50 percent," Salverberg said. "It sounded great. But I still prefer FirstClass."

Earlier, Salverberg was offered a great discount on a new Web server package for the Mac, but he is still using Quarterdeck Corp.'s WebStar, since it is the standard for Mac Web servers. Why? Because the product being offered by a European start-up company as a competitive upgrade was just Version 1.0. "I might try to get the discounted version later, when Version 2.0 comes out," Salverberg said. □

Solutions in the works

If you've had to link your Mac networks to mainframes in the past two years, we'd like to hear about your experiences, positive and negative.

- What were the best solutions?
- What didn't work at all?
- How did your users react to the change?

Send your comments to solutions@macweek.com. Please be sure to include information on how to contact you.

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

pin DIMM format for memory, but in this case there's only one socket (filled in shipping machines with an 8-Mbyte DIMM, complementing 8 Mbytes soldered to the logic board), and again there's a twist. Some DIMMs designed for other Power Macs won't work properly in the 5400. While the others accept DIMMs with what are commonly known as 2K or 4K refresh rates, the 5400's memory controller requires the 2K rate; technically, according to a recent Apple Tech Note, the system "does not provide support for 4 M by 4 bits (12 by 10 addressing) or 1 M by 16 bits (12 by 8 addressing) DRAM devices."

The note says Apple has notified leading memory vendors, but be sure to double-check if you are buying memory for the new system.

The 5400 accepts the same low-cost Apple video-in card and TV tuner as the Performa 630, 5200, 6200 and 6300, but Ethernet and modem cards developed for those systems' special Comm Slot won't work in the new model. The new model's equivalent, which Apple calls Comm Slot II, or CS II, is actually derived from PCI, not from what's now known as Comm Slot I. Apple is planning its own line of Ethernet adapters for the new slot; fortunately, it will also release technical specifications enabling other developers to produce products for the slot without resorting to reverse engineering — something it never did for the original Comm Slot.

Cool printer utility

We've been playing with Brookline Software's shareware utility PrinterSwitch for more than a month now, and it's one of those programs that makes you wonder why no one came up with it before.

> **PrinterSwitch is more elegant than Apple's desktop printing solution.**

PrinterSwitch displays a pop-up menu of printers when you call up the Page Setup or Print dialog boxes, allowing you to bypass the Chooser when you want to print that presentation in color or that large document to the high-volume printer down the hall. Every time you select a printer via the Chooser, PrinterSwitch adds it to the menu, remembering its name, zone and PostScript Printer Description file. The next time you want to switch to that printer, you won't need the Chooser at all.

You can configure PrinterSwitch to appear every time you call up either the Print or Page Setup dialogs, or only when you hold down a modifier key. (PrinterSwitch adds a dialog box of its own to the process, so the hot key comes in handy if you infrequently swap printers.) Brookline Software also supplies a Control Strip module with PrinterSwitch, which is helpful for those applications that bypass the standard LaserWriter dialogs, such as Adobe PageMaker.

PrinterSwitch doesn't work with QuickDraw GX, but it's a much more elegant solution to the multiple-printer situation than Apple's desktop printing extension. You can download a trial version of PrinterSwitch from Brookline Software at http://www.cs.brandeis.edu/~dan/home.html. Registration is $14.

Spiffing up FileMaker Pro

Claris Corp. has released an update to FileMaker Pro, Version 3.0v2. It adds some minor features and fixes bugs in a few calculation routines, repeating fields and cosmetic items. It's available free at http://www.claris.com/support/products/FileMaker/updater.html.

Our friend Rich Coulombre of The Support Group in Newton, Mass., passes along this undocumented tip: FileMaker 3.0 lets you apply colors and patterns to layout parts when you click on the part in Layout mode. If you wanted to do this in previous versions, you had to place a colored rectangle in the background of the part and resize it whenever the part grew or shrunk. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet or 72511,44 on CompuServe. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/.

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR

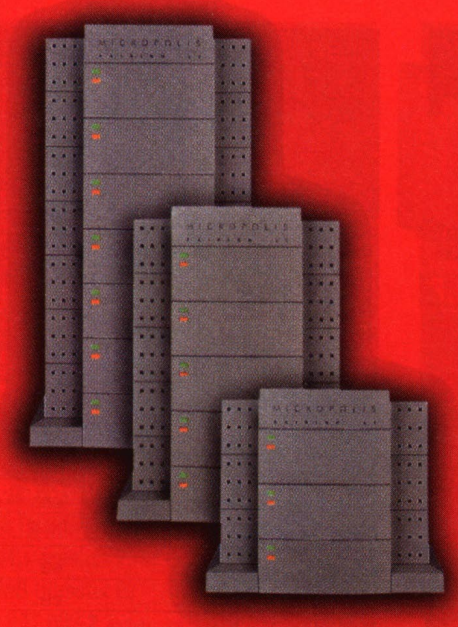
MICROPOLIS

WEEKLY SPECIAL!

Micropolis 4221 - 2 GB!

545.00

*2.05 Gb Usable Storage
*7200 RPM
*512 K Buffer
*5 - Year Warranty
*Internal Configuration



MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT & LS

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
420 MB	DT-420TB	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	$150	$225
850 MB	DT-850TB	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	$199	$275
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	5 yrs	$269	$344
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$545	$625
2.0 GB	DT-2490	Hewlett Packard	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,050
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$999	$1,075
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,250
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	9 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$600	$775
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,250
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,050	$2,150
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$625	$725
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,225	$1,325
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,150
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,085	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,185	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!

ATTO Silicon Express IV	Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide	$CALL

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

Directtech now offers Data Recovery Services! Call for Price Quotes.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$2,499
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,699

NEW PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

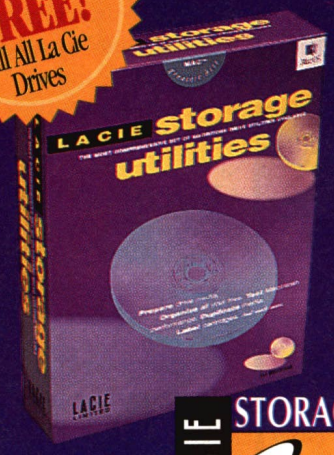
CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* Will All La Cie Drives



All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... **FREE!**

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Special LOW Price

- ▲ High-performance drive and controller technology.

$888

Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives		
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$189
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$265
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$469
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$888

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES

- ▲ Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.
- ▲ Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$335

Quantum 1280 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$259
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$335
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$569
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$989

POWER WIDE HARD DRIVES

- ▲ Utilize Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card
WRITE 7.0 MB/Sec
READ 7.7 MB/Sec

FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID
WRITE* 13.0 MB/Sec
READ* 14.3 MB/Sec

FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID
WRITE* 32.8 MB/Sec
READ* 27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives		
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1399
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1499

★ RAID Level 0 (Striped) For PCI Macs only

CD-R DRIVES

- ▲ Low cost media for backup.
- ▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- ▲ Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$879

2X Recordable

CD-Recordables		
2X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia		$879
4X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia		$1499
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack	$89

OPTICAL DRIVES

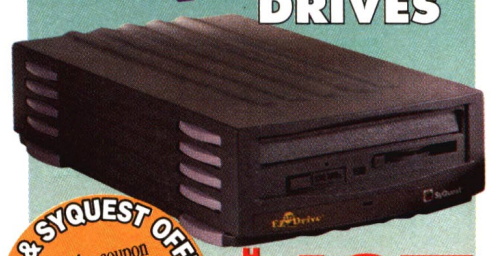
- ▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- ▲ Available in two popular capacities.
- ▲ Compact storage convenience.

$1999

2.6GB Optical

	Powerbook	Internal	External
230MB 1 yr. warr.	$399	$389	$399
230MB Optical Cartridge			$19.95
2.6GB External 1 yr. warr.			$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge			$99

SYQUEST DRIVES



LA CIE & SYQUEST OFFER! Includes coupon for 2nd cartridge by mail for a total of 2 FREE cartridges! ($39.90 value)

$187

EZ135

EZ135MB Includes ONE FREE cartridge and coupon for 2nd FREE cartridge by mail!	2 yr. warr.	$187
270MB External		$279

DAT DRIVES

- ▲ The ideal medium for data backup.
- ▲ The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$899

8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect	
2.0GB DAT External	$699
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$1089

DLT DRIVES

Maximum Storage Capacity Ideal for network servers and high-end work stations

- ▲ Transfer rates from 150 to 180 MB per minute.
- ▲ Flexible cache buffer automatically adjusts to slower host data transfer rates.

$2999

30.0GB DLT External

DLT Drives Includes Retrospect	
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

CARTRIDGES

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$66 ea.	$65 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$54 ea.	$53 ea.
Optical 128MB	$23 ea.	$22 ea.
Optical 230MB	$25 ea.	$24 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$99 ea.	$97 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8.99 ea.
DAT 90m	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DAT 120m	$20 ea.	$19 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

LACIE LIMITED

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Industrial Design Excellence Awards SILVER 1994

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

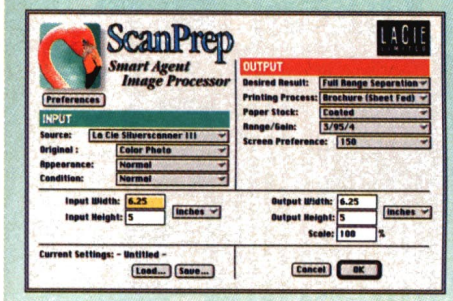
AWARD-WINNING COLOR SILVERSCANNERS

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner... the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed."
Ben Long – MacWeek
Highest Possible Rating ◆◆◆◆◆

"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep."
– MacUser
Highest Possible Rating ★★★★★



ScanPrep automates Photoshop's image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$599

NEW Product

Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$669

Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$799

★★★★½

1 Year Scanner Warranty

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$889

Silverscanner III
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1499

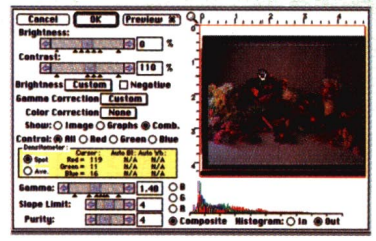
★★★★

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1659

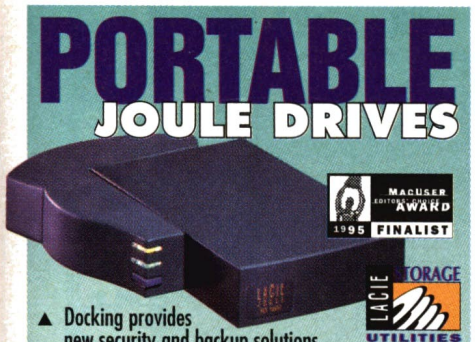
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) **$499**
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) **$799**

No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.



PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES

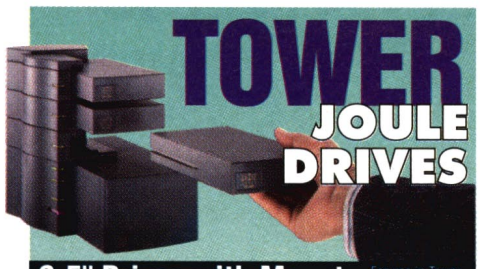


▲ Docking provides new security and backup solutions.
▲ Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
▲ Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$369
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2	Inc. Retrospect	$1159
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$499

TOWER JOULE DRIVES



3.5" Drives with Mount For use in Tower with a Joule Base.

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$369
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$1099
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2	Inc Retrospect	$1159
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$499

Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High

850MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$389
1080MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$429
2160MB Ultrastar ES HD	3 yr. warr.	$699
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$529

CLEARANCE

90 day warranties. Some drives refurbished. No rain checks. Quantity is limited to to stock on hand. First come, first served.

HARD DRIVES	PRICE	QTY.
85MB 3.5" Quantum Internal	$52	25
105MB Quantum Internal	$59	3
120MB 2.5" Quantum Internal	$69	3
365MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$99	75
540MB External	$199	50
720MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$149	3
1.05GB 3.5" HP Int. (unformatted)	$219	5
1.05GB HP External	$279	2
2.1GB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$579	36
2.4GB Seagate Internal	$469	3
REMOVABLE DRIVES	**PRICE**	**QTY.**
128MB Panasonic Optical Int.	$139	7
44MB SyQuest Internal	$69	6
105MB SyQuest Internal	$99	5
155MB Teac Tape External	$99	2
600MB Teac Tape Internal	$59	14

LACIE LIMITED

INTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$888
Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVE
$335
Quantum 1280 MB

award-winning customer support

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Call 1-800-999-1571

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

radius | Quantities are Limited... | Supplies Won't Last... | SUPERMAC | RASTEROPS

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor — from $1999*
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
Radius PrecisionView 21T	$CALL
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21 — $1499*
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

Compare at $2399

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!
While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...

Retail $1999 — **SuperMac SuperMatch 20 PLUS** — $999*
- Up to 1152x870 resolution
- Advanced Digital Controls
- Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT

Best Screen Uniformity!

Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 — from $1499* Retail $2399
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR — $599*
Compare at $1299
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution
- Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE — $399*
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator only	$199*
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

*With monitor purchase

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $1599
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	from $899
RasterOps Horizon 24*	from $999
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

"If you frequently need to retouch large image files in Adobe Photoshop using such filters as Gaussian Blur, Sharpen, and Emboss, then you need either to have the patience of Mother Teresa or a digital signal processor (DSP) board." –Macworld

Radius PhotoEngine — from $399*
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.

Greatest Improvement Areas:
- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations such as rotations, effects, and resizes.

Radius PhotoBooster (NUBUS or Rocket/PDS)	$199
SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards	$299
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards	$CALL
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 2.5 Deluxe CD Edition	$CALL
RasterOps Paintboard DSP Upgrades	$CALL
Radius GX (CMYK acceleration) Upgrades	from $349

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

PRINTERS

We have purchased excess printer inventories DIRECT from the manufacturer, so you can save over 50-75% on most of our current printers. DO NOT WAIT, as quantities are extremely limited and supplies will NOT last!!

COLOR LASER PRINTERS

Color Laser Printers are the best choice for printing text, graphics and color. They use a similar printing process to monochrome printers and output on standard laser paper, which means your prints will not fade or crease. The cost to add color to your documents is now only a few cents more per page. For a LIMITED TIME ONLY, you can purchase a Color Laser Printer for under $2,000--call now to order!!

QMS Color Laser Printer — from $1999
QMS ColorScript 1000
- Internal SCSI drive
- Powerful RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor only	$2999
Tektronix 540 Plus	$CALL
Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600PS	$6279
Xerox 4900 series Color Laser	from $5589

TWO PAGE COLOR PRINTERS

Radius Proof Positive — $BELOW COST
- Award Winning dye-sublimation printer
- Full-bleed two page and one-page models
- True Adobe Postscript Level 2
- All consumables available

11x17 Tabloid Color Printers	from $2999
Fargo Pictura 310 Color Printer	$CALL

- Up to 12"x18" output
- Dual-function dye sub and wax thermal
- Editors Choice

QMS ColorScript 210/230 — $CALL
- Up to 11x17" full-bleed output

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi — from $1999
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
QMS PS2210/2220	$1499/$1699

- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

HOME/OFFICE

360 DPI Color Printer — $199
Star SJ-144MC
- Full-Color output at crisp, laser-quality 360dpi Printer
- Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear
- 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty
- ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29

* With purchase of any other item in ad

Hewlett-Packard 5mp	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	from $1199
QMS 815/815mr 8ppm, 600dpi	$699/$999
QMS PS 825/825mr 600dpi	$799/$1099
QMS 1060 10ppm, 600dpi	$CALL
QMS PS 1500 15ppm	$1299
QMS PS 1700 17ppm, duplex optional	$1999
Apple OEM Laserwriter 8ppm	$499
Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix	$179
Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter	$CALL
GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II	$149/$249

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

PowerMac Performa 6200 — from $999*
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Ready for Apple TV/Video/Presentation Systems
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM bay

PowerMac Performa 5200CD — $BELOW COST
- Integrated 15" Trinitron Display & AV ports
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive with software
- 14.4Kbps modem included

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD — $1299*
- 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video
- Expandable, with three Nubus slots

*CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8100 16/1GB/CD	$IN STOCK
Radius 81/110 16/730/CD	$CALL
PowerMac 6100 8/350/CD	from $999

MAC II SERIES SYSTEMS

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System — $299 CPU only
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard $799 Complete
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only $99

Macintosh II 4/40 w/video card installed	$299*
Macintosh IIfx 4/250 50MHz upgrade available	$499*
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

* with purchase of any qualifying monitor

Mac IIcx 15" Color System — $275 CPU only
- Macintosh IIcx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD
- E-machines ColorPage 15" Display
- NUBUS accelerated video
- Extended 105-key Keyboard $849 Complete
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIcx	only $99
Add Ethernet card to Mac IIcx	from $99
Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse	only $149
Macintosh SE30	from $299
ADD an External Modem to any CPU	$49

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series	$CALL
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks	from $2299
PowerBook 520c	from $1499
PowerBook 190 series	$CALL
PowerBook 160/180	from $999
PowerBook Duo 210/230	from $699
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c	$CALL
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's	$399*
Apple Duo Docks	from $499*
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer	$199*

* with purchase of a PowerBook

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators	$CALL
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz	from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699
-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	
Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

QUADRA BLOWOUT

Quadra 700 8/80/CD — $799*
- Powerful '040 processor
- Upgradable to Power PC
- NuBus expansion slots

Quadra 950 8/500, NEW — $1399
* with purchase of any qualifying monitor or video card

Quadra/Centris 610 8/80/CD — $699*
- Powerful '040 processor
- Multi-media ready with internal CD-ROM
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- Software bundle with ClarisWorks, CD titles

Nubus Adapter for Quadra 610 — $99*

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC475 — $599 CPU only
- NEW CPU, with 4MB RAM and 250MB HD
- Powerful '040 processor
- Radius Full Page Display
- Apple Design Keyboard $899 Complete
- ClarisWorks

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only $99

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 — $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

* with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array — $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

Video Vision Telecast — from $2999
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps 24STV	$999
RasterOps 24MXTV	$CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade	$CALL
Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere	$499
Apple PowerMac AV Card	$CALL
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

DRIVES

1GB OPTICAL NOW WITH 4MB CACHE!

Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX TAHITI 1GB — from $599
- 4MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drive
- Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
- Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

Pinnacle Micro APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	$CALL
Pinnacle Micro CD-Recorders	from $799
NEC 4x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$249
NEC 3x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$199
Apple or NEC 2x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$179
Iomega ZIP, JAZ drives	from $199
Apple 250mb HD internal/external	$125/$200
Apple 350mb HD internal/external	$175/$250
Apple FDHD auto insert floppy	$199
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator PCI	$399
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator NUBUS	$499
Daystar SCSI PowerCard accelerator NUBUS	$299

COOL STUFF

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare	$2499
WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	$3999
Daystar SCSI/Link External Ethernet Adapter	$299
Apple 8•24 GC	$399
E-machines Big Picture 17" gs monitor & card	$499

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM–4PM Sales Dept. Only
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CRA SYSTEMS | 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com | CRA SYSTEMS | CRA SYSTEMS | 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com | CRA SYSTEMS

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

APS - We're Not Just Hard Drives

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

Tropez 900 ITAD

- 900MHz digital cordless telephone
- Exceptional clarity
- Four programmable digital voice mailboxes

Reduced Price

106031 **$279.95**

PageOffice

- Holds 10 pages in its document feeder
- Fax, E-mail, edit, file, or print scanned pages
- Uses a convenient SCSI interface
- Includes OCR software

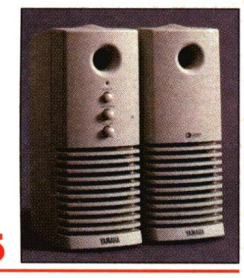
105304 **$289.95**

ComShare750

- Operate up to four devices on one phone line
- Save money by having equipment share lines
- Connect a telephone, fax machine, modem, and answering device

101418 **$119.95**

Yamaha Speakers



- Great sound from compact speakers
- Response range from 90 Hz to 20,000 Hz
- Includes master power, presence, and volume controls

101570 **$49.95**

Voice Organizer™

- Fits in the palm of your hand
- Stores up to 99 memos, 99 reminders, and 400 phone numbers
- Operates using simple voice commands

105372 **$149.95**

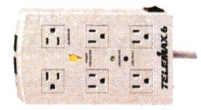
SCSI Sentry® II

- Solves tough termination issues
- Uses APS' patented DaTerm®, Digital Active Termination
- Includes a high-capacity, auto-switching international power supply
- Centronics 50 M/Centronics 50 F connectors

Reduced Price

1009-018 **$59.95**

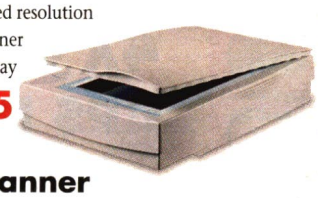
TELEMAX 6



- Protects six AC outlets and one fax/modem outlet
- Includes a $500,000 connected equipment warranty

100338 **$59.95**

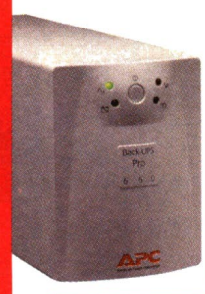
Relisys Taurus Scanner



- Up to 9600 x 9600 dpi interpolated resolution
- Single-pass cold scan flatbed scanner
- 30-bit color with 1024 levels of gray

105269 **$699.95**

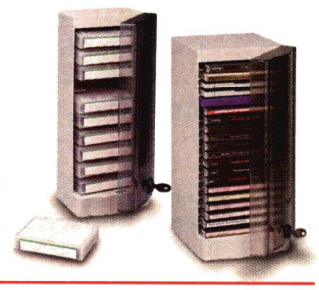
Back-UPS Pro



- Provides smooth, continuous power to your system
- Allows safe shutdown during power outages
- Microprocessor controlled voltage regulation
- Perfect for advanced workstations

ITEM DESCRIPTION	OUTPUT VA	CAP. WATTS	POWER TIME HALF LOAD	OUTLETS	PRICE
BACK-UPS PRO 280	280	175	20 MIN.	4	$159.95
BACK-UPS PRO 420	420	260	25 MIN.	4	229.95
BACK-UPS PRO 650	650	410	18 MIN.	4	299.95
BACK-UPS PRO 1000	1000	670	19 MIN.	6	399.95
BACK-UPS PRO 1400	1400	950	19 MIN.	6	499.95

4mm & CD Tower



- Tower design uses little space
- 4mm Tower holds up to 10 tapes
- CD Tower holds up to 20 CDs

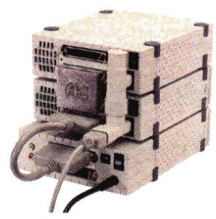
100951 4MM **$10.95**
100952 CD **14.95**

Relisys Scorpio Scanner

- 30-bit color at up to 2400 x 2400 dpi interpolated resolution
- Single-pass flatbed scanner
- Includes a 16-bit SCSI card, cable, terminator, and software

105268 **$429.95**

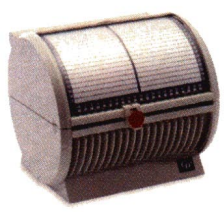
SCSI Conduit®



- Eliminates the nest of cables behind your drives
- Includes a 50-pin Centronics SCSI "C" connector, Power StacKIT, and stacking feet

105119 **$29.95**

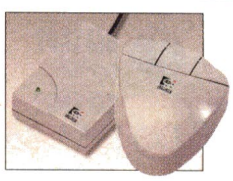
Compact Disc Storage System



- Safely stores up to 40 CDs
- Uses a third the space of jewel box storage

101186 BLACK
101187 WHITE
$29.95

Cordless MouseMan®



- Operates up to six feet away from its receiver
- Works even without a clear path to the receiver

106052 **$79.95**

Tropez 902 Platinum

- 900 MHz digital cordless telephone
- Two-line operation, three-way conference calling, and speakerphone

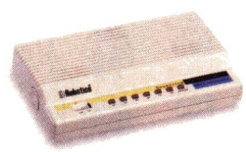
100408 **$299.95**

Small Media Vault

- Specially constructed for media protection
- Protects media against heat, moisture
- Holds more than 25 DAT tapes

101341 **$139.95**

USRobotics Sportster 28.8 Faxmodem



- Fully v.34 compatible at up to 33,600 bps
- Includes MacCom Center™ software
- 14,400 bps model also available

105292 28.8 FAXMODEM **$219.95**
101590 14.4 FAXMODEM **119.95**

HP DeskJet 340

- Compact and portable for easy printing anywhere
- Excellent high-quality printer value
- Holds up to 30 pages

105249 DESKJET 340 **$319.95**
105250 HP MAC ADAPTER **29.95**

Powershred Straight-Cut Shredder

- Shreds up to 20' per minute
- Automatically clears jams
- Even cuts through staples

106050 **$99.95**

The APS catalog is full of new products, supplies & accessories for all your computing needs.

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE SPRING 1996 CATALOG

BEST SELLING CD-ROMS

Item Number	Item Description	Price
105320	Starplay Games of Fame	$29.95
105333	You Don't Know Jack	32.95
100056	A.D.A.M the inside story	39.95
100154	Star Trek Tech. Manual	39.95
105332	Links Pro CD	39.95
105328	Body Works 5.0	41.95
105330	Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia	46.95

BEST SELLING CD-ROMS

Item Number	Item Description	Price
105324	Absolute Zero	$45.95
105321	F/A-18 Hornet 2.01	46.95
105322	Star Wars Rebel Assault II	49.95
105334	Buried in Time	49.95
101627	Doom II	49.95
105331	Microsoft Encarta '96	49.95
100125	Myst	49.95

INPUT DEVICES

Item Number	Item Description	Price
105094	Kensington Mouse	$59.95
101577	Alps GlidePoint	74.95
105301	Adesso Tru-Form Keyboard	84.95
105267	Adesso Mac Track Keyboard	99.95
105180	Kensington Thinking Mouse	99.95
105303	Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0	104.95
106053	Logitech TrackMan® Live!™	139.95

BATTERIES/AUTO ADAPTERS

Item Number	Item Description	Price
106113	PB 140-180 Hi-Capacity Battery	$49.95
106117	Auto Adapter for PB 140/180	49.95
106116	Auto Adapter for PB 500	69.95
100493	PB Duo 210/230 Battery	79.95
105227	PB Duo 210/230/250/270/280 Battery	89.95
106114	PB 5000 Series Battery – 190/5300	119.95
106112	PB 520-540C Battery	119.95

REF. CODE: 307019

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS TeleCheck

APS TECHNOLOGIES CALL TODAY! 800-677-3294

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS Technologies

2.6GB OF OPTICAL STORAGE

APS 2.6GB MO

- ✔ Terrific value
- ✔ Our highest capacity removable media device
- ✔ 4MB cache buffer improves drive performance
- ✔ Up to 2.4GB formatted capacity on a single, double-sided cartridge

Its terrific capacity makes the APS 2.6GB MO a great storage solution for large image files, network storage, and other demanding data storage applications. To improve data throughput and handling of large files, the drive uses a huge 4MB cache buffer which is further optimized by special caching algorithms. The drive is also read / write compatible with other ISO-standard 2.3GB and 1.3GB MO cartridges and is read compatible with 650MB cartridges.

JUST $1799.95 External configuration

650MB OPTICAL & 4X CD-ROM AT ONE LOW PRICE

APS PD4

- ✔ Combines removable optical storage and backup with CD-ROM in one device!
- ✔ Accepts 650MB rewritable optical cartridges and CD-ROMs interchangeably

$499.95 External configuration

Limited quantities, order now!

The new APS PD4 is the most versatile drive available for your Mac. Combining a fast 4X CD-ROM player with rewritable 650MB optical cartridge drive, the APS PD4 saves a SCSI address while performing these two important desktop functions.

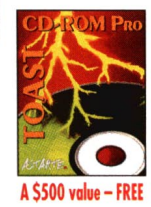
LOWEST PRICE EVER ON CD-R!

APS CD-R

- ✔ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Random access gives you fast retrieval
- ✔ TOAST CD-ROM Pro software – FREE
- ✔ 1-year warranty

$899.95 External configuration

At the lowest price ever for 2x CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R has a giant 1MB cache buffer and supports all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of the award-winning TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software.



A $500 value – FREE

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 3270	255MB Our best performing removable cartridge drive	MacUser LABS ★★★★½	N/A	$299.95*
APS SQ 5200	194MB Ultimate storage flexibility	MacUser LABS ★★★★½	N/A	389.95

While supplies last! CALL NOW! — *SQ 270 Cartridge $54.95*

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701	6.7X-SPEED Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second!		$249.95	$299.95
APS PD4	CD-ROM/Removable Optical 650MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device		N/A	499.95*
APS CD-R	Recordable CD-ROM FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	NEW LOW PRICE	N/A	899.95*
APS CD-R Pro	4X4 Performance CD-R FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	NEW LOW PRICE	N/A	1799.95**
APS CD-R Mastering System	4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk		N/A	2999.95†*

While supplies last! CALL NOW! — *†Also available with a 2GB hard disk*

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO	4500 rpm drive/230MB	MacUser LABS ★★★★	$449.95
APS 2.6GB MO	NEW FROM APS 4MB cache/2.6GB		1799.95

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™	2GB QIC 3080 Mechanism	MacWeek ◆◆◆◆ MacUser LABS ★★★½	N/A	$499.95
APS DAT	2GB DDS-1 Non-Compression Mechanism		$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT®	8GB DDS-2 Compression Mechanism		849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro	8GB DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism		1049.95	1099.95

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Full-Height
APS DLT30	30GB Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	MacUser EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST	$3499.95
APS DLT40	40GB Digital Linear Tape Mechanism		5499.95
APS DLT4500 Loader	200GB Digital Linear Tape Mechanism		9999.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

APS HyperDAT®

- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage on one 120m DAT tape*
- ✔ High transfer rates of up to 28MB per minute*
- ✔ Compatible with all DDS-1 and DDS-2 media
- ✔ Includes the latest Retrospect 3.0 backup software – FREE

$899.95 External configuration

Delivering backup speeds as high as 28MB per minute, this DDS-2 backup system can pack up to an incredible 8GB on a single 120m DAT tape!* Perfect for office and network backup and archiving!

*With hardware compression
*Assumes 2:1 compression ratio

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

APS MEDIA SALE

SyQuest — SALE PRICE

SQ-400 (44MB)	$39.95
SQ-800 (88MB)	44.95
SQ-327 (270MB)	54.95

3M — SALE PRICE

106148 2.6GB MO CART. $99.95

SALE PRICE

105299 74MB CD-R MEDIA $7.95

SALE PRICE

DLT III CARTRIDGE	$39.95
DLT IV CARTRIDGE	99.95

maxell — SALE PRICE

60M DAT	$5.95
90M DAT	9.95

SONY — SALE PRICE

106151 3-PK 128MB MO	$59.95
106152 3-PK 230MB MO	79.95

*Available only in full-height case

1994 World Class Winner Macworld · MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO · MacUser RECOMMENDS · MacUser EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD WINNER · BMUG FALL 1994 CHOICE PRODUCT · 1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE · Best Technical Support 1994 Consultants Choice Awards Macintosh Consultants Network · MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner · POSITIVE PERFORMER MCI · MacUser ZD LABS · MAC HOME Journal Award · WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100 · ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK

APS TECHNOLOGIES

STORE MORE FOR LESS!

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

APS Q 1080 JUST $229.95

While Quantities Last

Internal configuration

- ✔ Well suited for home and office use
- ✔ Great for AV and non-AV applications
- ✔ 3.93MB/sec. sust. read, 4.27MB/sec. sust. write
- ✔ PRML technology delivers more storage to powerful CPUs & applications

For an incredible value in 1GB drives, look no further than the APS Q 1080. It is backed by a 3-year warranty and supports a 500,000 hour MTBF. If you're ready to take a step forward in drive capacity and performance, the APS Q 1080 makes that step an easy one to take.

4GB OF STORAGE FOR ONLY

APS Q 4.0 JUST $899.95

Internal configuration

- ✔ Embedded servo eliminates thermal recalibration
- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ 2MB cache buffer boosts performance
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Using an embedded servo as well as a high-performance 7200 rpm mechanism, the APS Q 4.0 is equally at home with AV and non-AV applications. It is based on the Quantum Atlas XP 34300 mechanism with a 4300MB formatted capacity. The drive employs a huge 2048KB cache buffer and a unique cache-management algorithm to push data transfer rates as high as 10MB per second.

7200 RPM PERFORMANCE, 5400 RPM PRICE

APS MS 2000 JUST $469.95

Internal configuration

- ✔ 7.31MB/sec. sust. write, 4.54MB/sec. sust. read
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Performs like a 7200 rpm drive
- ✔ 5-year warranty

This incredible drive has the performance you'd expect from a 7200 rpm mechanism but with a 5400 rpm drive's price – and reliability! The APS MS 2000 formats to 2047MB, delivers sustained reads at up to 4.54MB/sec. and sustained writes at up to 7.31 MB/sec, has an average access time of 20ms and average seek of 9.6 ms. It has a 5-year warranty and is rated at 650,000 MTBF.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	**811MB** 4500 rpm		$189.95	NEW LOW PRICE $259.95
APS Q 1080* Quantum 1080 Fireball	**1042MB** 5400 rpm	MacWeek, LABS	229.95	NEW LOW PRICE 289.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	**1222MB** 5400 rpm	LABS	269.95	369.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	**2063MB** 5400 rpm		479.95	579.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	**2047MB** 5400 rpm		469.95	NEW LOW PRICE 569.95
APS Q 2210* Quantum Capella	**2047MB** 5400 rpm	LABS	599.95	699.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	**4094MB** 5400 rpm	LABS	889.95	NEW LOW PRICE 989.95

*While supplies last

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	**1222MB** 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	NEW LOW PRICE $229.95
APS ST 2140A Seagate Medalist ST32140A	**2167MB** 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	349.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	**1955MB** 7200 rpm	LABS	$549.95	$649.95
APS MS 2.0AV Micropolis 4221AV	**1955MB** 7200 rpm		649.95	749.95
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	**2050MB** 7200 rpm	LABS	699.95	799.95
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N	**2047MB** 7200 rpm		749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	**4064MB** 7200 rpm	LABS	899.95	999.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	**4101MB** 7200 rpm	LABS	899.95	NEW LOW PRICE 999.95
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	**4064MB** 7200 rpm		999.95	1099.95
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15150N	**4094MB** 7200 rpm	MacWeek, LABS	1199.95	1299.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	**8669MB** 5400 rpm		1899.95	2099.95*
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	**8669MB** 5400 rpm	LABS	1999.95	2199.95*
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST410800N	**8669MB** 5400 rpm	NEW LOW PRICE	2099.95	2299.95*

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	**1955MB** 7200 rpm		$649.95	$749.95
APS Q 2.0W Quantum Atlas XP32150W	**2050MB** 7200 rpm		799.95	899.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	**4064MB** 7200 rpm		999.95	1099.95
APS Q 4.0W Quantum Atlas XP34300W	**4101MB** 7200 rpm		999.95	NEW LOW PRICE 1099.95

FAST/WIDE ADAPTER CARDS

Model	External SCSI Connection	Internal
QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-W Adapter for Fast/Wide drives	HD 68-Pin	$379.95
SiliconExpress IV For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide adapter card.	HD 68-Pin	849.95

APS IDE POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 810 Quantum Europa	**778MB** 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2	NEW LOW PRICE $339.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	**1037MB** 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2	NEW LOW PRICE 429.95

CALL FOR YOUR FREE SPRING 1996 CATALOG

Featuring our complete line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

Consultants Choice Award

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · AMERICAN EXPRESS Card · TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY! **800-677-3294**

APS Technologies

REF. CODE: 307019

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 1-800-CL

MONITORS

radius
PrecisionView™ 21 Display

R016 1032

Quality, High Resolution Display for Creative Professionals
- 21" DiamondTron Color Tube w/aperture grill
- .30mm Dot Pitch
- Energy Star Compliant
- Capable of 1600 x 1200 resolution
- On Screen display of digital controls

R016 1032 **PrecisionView™ 21** $2299

R016 1031 **PressView 17SR** $1999

ViewSonic®
17GA PerfectSound Multimedia Monitor

V056 1016

FEATURES

BUILT-IN STEREO SPEAKERS

- HiFi Speakers built in
- 17" (15.7" Viewable Image Size)
- Max Res: 1280 x 1024
- PC and Mac compatible

V056 1016 **ViewSonic 17GA Monitor** $799

V056 1020 **ViewSonic PT770 Monitor** $899

SONY
Multiscan 17SFII

FEATURES
- 16.0" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Mac Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of screen controls
- Macintosh Adapter included
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

S106 1018 **Sony Multiscan 17SFII** $915

S106 1017 **Sony Multiscan 15SFII** $515

NEC
14" C400 Monitor

NEW PRODUCT

N026 102

- 14" AntiStatic, Non-glare CRT
- .28mm dot pitch
- Max Resolution: 832x624

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

N026 1029 **14" C400 Monitor** $299
13.2" Viewable Image size

N026 1033 **15" C500 Monitor** $399
13.8 Viewable Image Size

N026 1031 **15" MultiSync XV15+** $469
13.8 Viewable Image Size

N026 1036 **NEC M500 15"** NEW PRODUCT $599
Chromaclear Monitor-13.8 Viewable Image Size

17" MultiSync XV17+

N026 1032

FEATURES
- 17" Flat Square Technology CRT
- 15.6" Viewable Image Size
- MAC Resolution up 1024 x 768 NI
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- On-Screen Manager

N026 1032 **17" MultiSync XV17+** $799

N026 1007 **17" NEC XE17** $999

N026 1009 **17" NEC XP17** $1049

N026 1010 **21" MultiSync XE21** $1799
19.8 Viewable Image Size

VIDEO CARDS

radius
Thunder 30 PCI Cards

- 30-bit color with built-in photoshop Acceleration
- Real-time CMYK-to-RGB display
- On-the-fly resolution and bit-depth switching

R013 1070

R013 1070 **Thunder 30/1152** PCI Card $799
Resolution up to 1152 x 870

R013 1073 **ThunderColor 30/1600** PCI Card $1999
Resolution up to 1600 x 1200

XCLAIM GA

ATI's renowned *mach64* graphics acceleration chip gives the XCLAIM GA its exceptional abilities. It features 2MB or 4MB of VRAM,& displays up to 16.7 million accelerated colors at 1152x870 resolution.

A143 1010

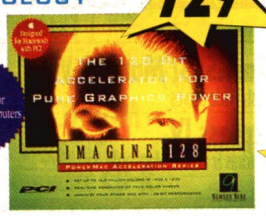
A143 1010 **ATI XCLAIM GA** 2MB PCI video card $369

A143 1009 **ATI XCLAIM GA** 4MB PCI video card $499

NUMBER NINE
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

N080 1003

Imagine 128



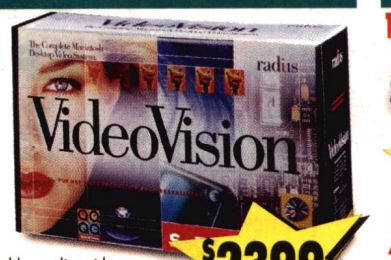
- 128-bit graphics engine
- 128-bit internal data path
- 128-bit memory bus
- Exclusive WideBus™ design means drawing pathways are a full 128-bits wide from processor to high speed VRAM

N080 1002 **Imagine 128** 8MB Accelerator $1169

N080 1003 **Imagine 128** 4MB Accelerator $729

DIGITAL VIDEO

radius
VideoVision Studio 2.5.1



Broadcast-Quality Video
VideoVision studio can deliver broadcastable quality video output in NTSC and PAL timing.

16-bit Audio
VideoVision Studio can now simultaneously capture video with 16-bit, 44.1 KHz stereo sound using the on-board audio of the Power Macintosh.

R013 1018 **VideoVision Studio 2.5.1** $2399

Radius Telecast Upgrade

Telecast combines component video, professional audio with an open architecture to give video professionals hardware and software choices. Telecast reinvents the entire post production process providing options for producing quality programming in a variety of formats.

R013 1077 **Telecast Upgrade** $3459

TRUEVISION
Targa 1000 Digital Video Editing

T043 1003

Transform Your Desktop Computer into a Powerful Digital Video Editing System.
...Easily and Affordably!

T043 1003 **Targa 1000** (PCI Power Macintosh) $2699

T043 1001 **Targa 2000** (PCI Power Macintosh) $2995*
(* as low as $2995 w/qualified trade-in)

MEMORY

SPECIAL

16MB 4x32 SIMM

M101 1054 **8MB 72 Pin Simm** $155

M101 1072 **16MB 72 Pin Simm** $299

M101 1081 **8MB Dimm** $155

M101 1082 **16MB Dimm** $299

ALL MEMORY AVAILABLE! CALL FOR BEST PRICE.

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

3 Year Warranty — JODY Lifetime Warranty

Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, Performa 600

Runs your current software up to twice as fast, and runs PowerPC applications 7 to 11 times faster.

66MHz Turbo 601

D040 1039

100MHz PowerPro 601

D040 1043

Quadra and Centris (610, 650, 700, 800, 900, and 950 series)
- Transforms your Mac into a top of the line PowerPC workstation
- Works with your current memory
- 64-bit data path increases performance
- Requires System 7.5

D040 1018 **40/Mhz Turbo 040** with 128K cache $599

D040 1043 **100Mhz PowerPro 601** with 1MB cache $1199

D040 1048 **100Mhz Turbo 601** $1139

MicroMac Technology
Carrera040

NEW PRODUCT

MAC IIci, IIisi, IIcx, or IIx
Just plug in the Carrera040 accelerator and instantly get blazing performance from your existing Mac

M264 1003 **40/80Mhz Carrera 040** with FPU $599

PRINTERS

EPSON
2 WARRANTY

Stylus Color Pro

E047 1019

FEATURES
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality on plain paper
- PostScript upgradable
- True black laser text
- Pantone matching
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm

E047 1019 **Epson Stylus Color Pro** $499

E047 1018 **Epson Stylus Color II** $299

Epson Stylus Color Pro XL

FEATURES
- Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed in Photoquality color
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality with Microdot technology
- Optional Adobe PostScript with Pantone Color Calibration

E047 1022

E047 1022 **Epson Stylus Color Pro XL** $1799

E040 1070 **Adobe PostScript Level 2** $265
Software Upgrade for Stylus Pro XL

HEWLETT PACKARD
1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

HP LaserJet 5MP

FEATURES
- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology
- 120 levels of grey
- 6 ppm print speed
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35 MB w/Adobe Memory booster
- Adobe PostScript level 2 with 35 scale typefaces

H047 1030 **HP LaserJet 5MP Printer** $1045

HP DeskJet 855Cxi Printer

FEATURES
- ***COLOR PRINTER***
- Dual I/O for PC or Macintosh connection
- Black print speed up to 7ppm
- Color print speed up to 3ppm
- Handles plain and special papers, transparency film, and envelopes

H047 1065 **HP DeskJet 855Cxi InkJet Printer** $499

SCANNERS

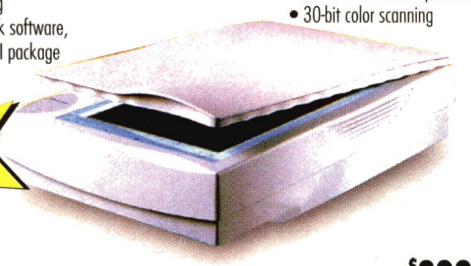
RELISYS SCORPIO

- 300 x 1200 dpi
- 2400 x 2400 interpolated
- 30-bit color scanning

Both include : E-Disk software, OmniPage LE and SCSI package

TAURUS
- 600 x 1200 dpi
- 9600 x 9600 interpolated
- 30-bit color scanning

$399



R060 1016

R060 1016 **Relisys Scorpio Color Scanner** $399

R060 1017 **Relisys Taurus Color Scanner** $699

Reli 4830 Mac/TE Color Scanner

Special Blowout Price While Supplies Last!

$899 R060 1004

BEST BUY

30 Bit Transparency Adapter Included!

R060 1004 **Reli4830 MAC/TE Color Scanner** $899

UMAX® Powerlook II

The Magic of Color™

$2495

NEW LOW PRICE

FEATURES
- 36-bit color scanning
- 600 x 1200 dpi
- 3.3 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Package includes:
  - Adobe Photoshop
  - KAI's PowerTools SE
  - PowerPhotos CD
  - WordLinx OCR
  - Pixar Typestry
  - Pixar 128CD

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

U010 1052 **PowerLook II** 36-bit color scanning, 600 x 1200 dpi $2495

Umax Vista-S12 LE

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 33-bit equivalent analog gamma correction
- Package includes Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0, WordLinx OCR, Corel Professional Photos CD

$799

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

U010 1055 **Vista-S12 LE** $799

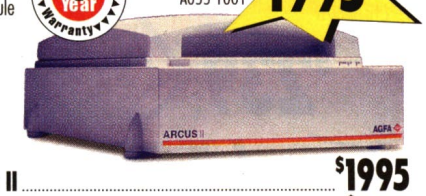
AGFA Arcus II

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- 3.0 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Module
- Package includes:
  - Adobe Photoshop
  - Agfa FotoLook Scanner driver software
  - Agfa FotoTune Color Management software

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

A055 1001

$1995



A055 1001 **AGFA Arcus II** $1995

A055 1011 **AGFA StudioScan IIsi** $699

MICROTEK ScanMaker III

Better Images Through Innovation.

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Single pass scanning
- DCR (Dynamic Color Rendition) calibration/correction system
- Apple ColorSync compatible
- Package includes Adobe Photoshop

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$1989

M150 1006 **Microtek ScanMaker III** $1989

INPUT DEVICES

WACOM Art Z II 6" x 8" ArtPad

$298

Don't buy a tablet that uses batteries...get a WACOM

W010 1028 **ArtZ II 6x8** $298

VISIONEER PaperPort Vx

FEATURES
- 6 second typical scan time
- 400 dpi resolution
- 256 Gray-scale imaging
- Scan Documents up to 30" long
- Includes OmniPage Lite, CardScan SE, PictureWorks Copier

MACWORLD MW

$279

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

V029 1008 **PaperPort Vx for Macintosh** $279

EPSON ES1200C Pro

FEATURES
- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi (via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes:
  - Adobe Photoshop
  - Scantastic
  - KAI's PowerTools
  - SCSI cable

$1179

E045 1003

2 YEAR WARRANTY

E045 1003 **Epson ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner** Full Package $1179

E045 1007 **Epson ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner** w/Scantastic $949

E045 1013 **Epson ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner** $735

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING COOLSCAN II

Introducing the Newest Addition to the Coolscan Family!

- Single-pass, 2700 dpi, 24-bit, 35mm Desktop Film Scanner
- 20 second pre-scan, 80-second final scan for 2592 x 3888 pixels
- Cool LED illumination for long life and low noise
- Intelligent hardware autocalibration, autofocus, autoexposure and autocolor balance
- Nikon Scan driver software ensures ease of use
- Adobe Photoshop plug-in
- SCSI-2 interface

$1199

NEW PRODUCT

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

N045 1008 **Coolscan II** $1199

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION TelePort Platinum Fax/Modem

$199 G050 1016

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

G050 1016 **TelePort Platinum** 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, GlobalFax, GlobalFax OCR $199

G050 1019 **PowerPort Platinum Pro** $499
Combo 10base-T Ethernet, 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, Fax, Type II PC Card

BEST DATA Smart One 2834FLXMAC Data/Fax Modem

Merging Multmedia & Communications

Count on Best Data Modems for speed and affordability.

B020 1001

$154

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

B020 1001 **Best Data 2834FLXMAC** 28,8 v.34 External Fax/Modem $154

B020 1003 **Best Data 2834VLXMAC** 28,8 v.34 Ext. Fax/Modem w/Voicemail $188

US Robotics 28.8 Sportster

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

$195

U020 1021

FEATURES
- 28.8 V.34 and 33.6 kbps
- V.32 bis at 14.4 kbps
- V.42/mnp 2-4 error control
- Macverter Fax and Data Software
- CD-ROM of Internet Access Software
- Discover the World Wide Web with your Sportster Guidebook

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

U020 1021 **US Robotics 28.8 Sportster for Mac** $195

U020 1025 **US Robotics Sportster voice 28.8 w/voice** $259

Supra 28.8 Ext V.34

Supra Corporation

$218

FIVE YEAR Warranty SUPRA QUALITY GUARANTEE

FEATURES
- V.34 and Flash ROM technology
- Includes caller ID, Silent Answer Fax and Voice Line Sharing
- FAXcilitate fax software, MicroPhone LT data software and CompuServe Information Manager software
- 28.8 kbps data speed with maximum throughput of 115, 200 bps, 144.4 send/receive fax
- V.42bis data compression MNP 2- & 10 error correction

S140 1007 **Fast Mac V.34 28.8 bps Fax/Data Modem** $218

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

Source Code 65196

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

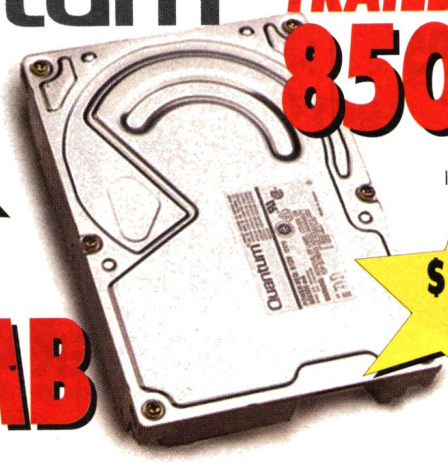
1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

Internal Fireball C104 0001 — $239



TRAILBLAZER 850MB

14ms Access Time
Internal TrailBlazer C104 0002 — $189

FIREBALL 1280MB

12ms Access Time — $269

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
850MB	Trailblazer 14ms	C104 0002	$189	C104 0052	$249
1080MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0000	$239	C104 0050	$299
1280MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0001	$269	C104 0051	$329

BEST BUY — $939

ATLAS 4.3GB 7200 RPM 1024K CACHE

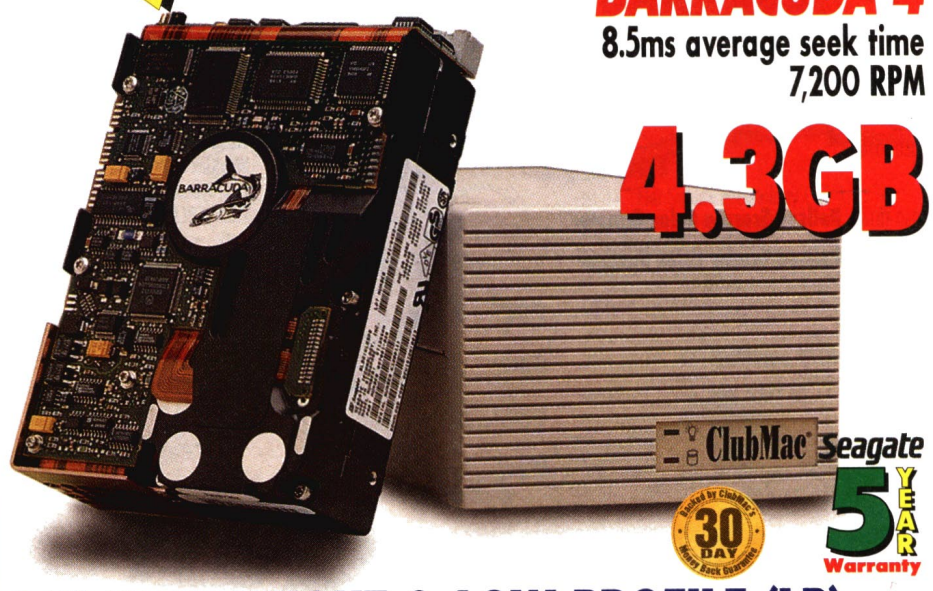
Internal Atlas C104 0005

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
2200MB	Capella 8.5ms	C104 0003	$599	C104 0053	$659
2150MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0004	$689	C104 0054	$749
4280MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0005	$939	C104 0055	$999

Seagate

C104 0301 — $1159



BARRACUDA 4 4.3GB

8.5ms average seek time
7,200 RPM

5 YEAR Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

3.5" HALF HEIGHT & LOW PROFILE (LP)

Formatted Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
1.0GB	Medalist 51080N	C104 0302	$269	C104 0352	$329
2.1GB	Hawk 2 32430N	C104 0303	$689	C104 0353	$749
2.5GB	Barracuda 2LP 32550N	C104 0300	$729	C104 0350	$789
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 15150N	C104 0301	$1159	C104 0351	$1219

5.25" FULL HEIGHT

9.1GB	Elite-9 410800N	C104 0305	$1999	C104 0355	$2099

CLUBMAC FAST AND WIDE DRIVES

Quantum

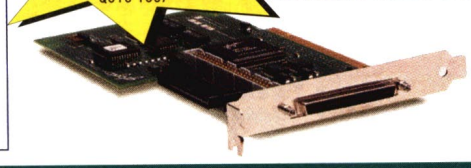
2200MB	Capella VP32210SW	C104 0100	$699	C104 0150	$799
4280MB	Atlas XP34300 SW	C104 0102	$1029	C104 0152	$1129

Seagate

2.1GB	Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C104 0400	$799	C104 0450	$899
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C104 0401	$1229	C104 0451	$1329
9.1GB	ELITE 9 ST410800W	C104 0402	$2099	C104 0452	$2219

qlogic Corp.

$229 Q010 1007



PCI CARD BUNDLE
Buy any Fast and Wide Drive and get a QLogic Fast and Wide PCI SCSI Controller for only $229.

FWB incorporated — World Class Storage Solutions

JackHammer Accelerators for PCI & NuBus

Accelerate all internal and external storage devices on your computer! Hard drives, optical, tape, SyQuest, etc. Supports SCSI-1, SCSI-2, Fast SCSI-2, and Fast & Wide SCSI-2. SCSI manager 4.3 features built-in. Flash ROM upgradeable via software. Use to create the fastest arrays for Power Macintosh and Macintosh. Supports System 7.5 4GB volume size. Requires a full size NuBus slot or a PCI slot.

$389

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1993 WINNER

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

$169 C104 1700

ClubMac® 4.4X

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	$169

ClubMac®

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C104 1600	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	900k/sec	$299
C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec	$169
C104 1400	ClubMac Classic 2X CD-ROM Drive	250ms	300k/sec	$79

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec	$349

NEC

$339 N024 1070

MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer

Load 7 Discs at a time!

N024 1070	NEC MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	$339

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

ClubMac 200 MB SyQuest® Drive

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

$299* C104 1801

C104 1801 **ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable** **$299***

*With purchase of 200MB cartridge.

NEW LOW PRICES ON GENUINE SyQuest Cartridges

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty

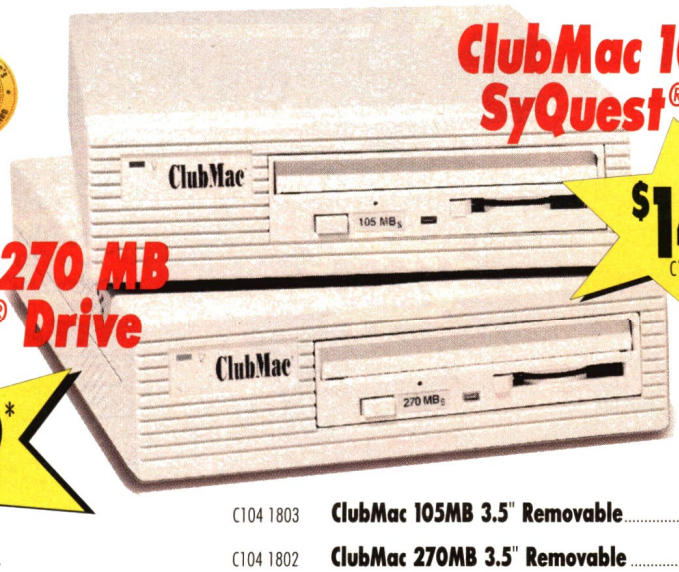
SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$19ea	$18.50ea	$18ea

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

ClubMac 105 MB SyQuest® Drive



$149 C104 1803

ClubMac 270 MB SyQuest® Drive

$299* C104 1802

*With purchase of 270MB cartridge.

C104 1803 **ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable** **$149**

C104 1802 **ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable** **$299***

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

EZ135 Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

$199 S198 2001

2 FREE CARTRIDGES (Buy a SyQuest EZ135 and SyQuest will send you an additional cartridge)*

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

S198 2001 **SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable** **$199**

* Drive includes one cartridge, a mail-in coupon for 2nd cartridge is included. Offer ends 7/31/96.

Zip Cartridge (100MB)		
I040 1006	1 Pack	$19.99
I040 1011	3 Pack	$49.99
I040 1010	10 Pack	$149.99

Zip Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

iomega 1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$199.99 I044 1010

I044 1010 **Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge** **$199.99**

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards **NO SURCHARGE!**

Source Code 65196

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

CLUBMAC TAPE STORAGE

ClubMac® Tape Back-Up Drives

Manufacturer's 2 Year Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 0900	**ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive** (Cartridge not included)	$489
C104 1300	**ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive**	$749
C104 1301	**ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive**	$829
C104 1200	**ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive**	$1059
C104 1302	**ClubMac 4-8GB Performance DAT Drive**	$1079
C104 0200	**ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000**	$4569
S100 1043	**Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge**	$29
V010 1018	**Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB**	$9
S104 1008	**Sony 120M 4mm DAT Cartridge 4-8GB**	$29
Q034 1022	**1/2 inch media for DLT 4000**	$99

DDS-2 DAT Drive

NEW LOW PRICE

$829 C104 1301

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Includes One Free DAT Tape

OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY **DeskTape**

- Copy your data to a mounted DAT using the Finder
- Interchange your data with any DAT drive
- Store & backup your data incrementally.

$99* 0029 1002

* with the purchase of a Tape Drive

1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

SYEX EXPRESS

1030 Wirt Rd.,#400
Houston, TX 77055

Call us if you don't see the product you're looking for. We carry these products and MUCH, MUCH, MORE! Check our on-line catalog for the most up-to-date product listings and prices. E-mail us at info@syex.com.

Your Source for Digital Desktop Publishing Solutions!

The Radius PressView 21SR Color Reference Display System is designed for the most demanding color professionals, such as color pre-press, media authoring, photography, medical imaging and scientific image processing.

The PrecisionView 17 Color Display is designed for professional-quality color in any environment and has professional desktop publishing, graphic design, business productivity, spreadsheet, database, and presentation applications.

** Limited time, while supplies last.

Radius PressView 21SR

Radius PrecisionView 17

Agfa Arcus II Color Scanner

AGFA

The Arcus II sets a new standard for scanning in the desktop color scanner market. Successor to the award-winning Arcus family, it features 36-bit pixel depth, a true density range of 3.0 D, resolutions up to 2400 ppi for continuous tone pictures and an astounding 3600 ppi for line art. Every Arcus II comes with a transparency unit and a wide array of software, including Adobe Photoshop, Agfa FotoLook and more. Clearly this is the desktop professional.

radius

Radius VideoVision® Studio PCI

VideoVision Studio PCI includes all of the same features as the original, plus some key enhancements. The new version provides 16-bit, 48kHz audio synchronized to video clock rates and a new encoder that improves video quality.

Leaf Lumina Digital Camera

A revolutionary digital imaging camera that brings production-quality image capture to the desktop. Leaf Lumina's technology consists of a single pass, rapid-scanning, tri-linear array containing 2700 elements per R, G and B.

Leaf
a scitex company

FWB HammerCD-R 2X Recorder

FWB incorporated

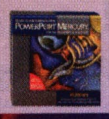
FWB HammerCD-R 4X

The HammerCD-R 2X is the best choice for general purpose CD writing. It's fast, reliable, affordable and the 1MB buffer makes it compatible with a broad range of computers and drives. The HammerCD-R 4X is the top choice for high volume recording and other applications where the fastest recording speed is important.

We carry the full line of Apple® computers.

MODEMS

U.S. Robotics Sportster 28.8	$209
Global Village TelePort Platinum™ Modem	$199
Global Village PowerPort Mercury™	$329
For PowerBook 500 Series/Duo.	
Global Village PowerPort Platinum	$325
For PowerBook 5300 Series.	



MONITORS

NEC MultiSync® XV15+™	$489
NEC MultiSync XV17+™	$829
NEC MultiSync XE21/XP21™	$1799 / $2199
Sony CPD-15sfII 15" Trinitron	$499
Sony CPD-17sfII 17" Trinitron	$889
Portrait Display Labs Pivot 1700™	$965

STORAGE

Iomega Zip Drive	$199
Iomega Jaz Drive	$599
NEC 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	$349
Quantum 1GB External Drive	$359
SyQuest EZ135 Removable Drive	$225

GE WARRANTY

GE Service Protection Plus adds whatever period of time is necessary after the expiration of the manufacturer's warranty to offer total service protection of four years from the equipment purchase date.

Product Price Range	Contract Price
$100 - $350	$69.95
$351 - $700	$99.95
$701 - $1200	$179.95
$1201 - $2000	$199.95
$2001 - $3000	$239.95
$3001 - $4000	$269.95
$4001 - $5000	$299.95

Call your Syex representative for full details on the GE Service Protection Plus warranty.

SCANNERS

Agfa StudioScan IIsi Scanner	$935
UMAX Vista S-8 Pro Scanner	$779
UMAX Vista S-12 Pro Scanner	$869
Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 4c Scanner	$929
Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 4p Scanner	$499

PRINTERS

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 660C Printer	$399
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP Printer	$1039
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM Printer	$1969
Epson Stylus Color Pro Printer	$589
Epson Stylus Color Pro XL Printer	$1789

GRAPHICS CARDS

Radius Thunder™ 30/1152	$769
Radius Thunder 30/1600	$1219
Radius ThunderColor™ 30/1152	$1599
Radius ThunderColor 30/1600	$1999
IMS Twin Turbo PCI 128M	$569
Number Nine Imagine 128 PCI 4MB	$849

• Corporate POs Accepted • Leasing Available—call your Syex representative for details.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Prices & product availability subject to change without notice • We are not responsible for typographical errors • RMA number is required for any product returned • Returns subject to a restocking fee • All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners • Syex Express does not guarantee product compatibility • Sorry, no CODs

MacWEEK 5/6/96

Take advantage of our MacWEEK specials early by visiting Syex Express On-Line! While there you can also go to our Fun Page, learn more about Syex Express, surf our On-line catalog for the most current products and even e-mail your favorite Syex Express representative.

So why wait...

Call Today! 1-800-289-7939
Connect: http://www.syex.com
Your Mac and PC Desktop Solutions Center!
Call Today For Our Free Catalog!
Get It All With One Call!

Outside the Continental U.S.: (713) 957-1999 or FAX (713) 956-5741

1-800-289-7939

connect: www.syex.com

ProDirect

New! From IBM

800-524-9952

VISA · DISCOVER NOVUS · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards · MasterCard

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
*NO SALES TAX!

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave. S., Bloomington, MN 55437

All ProDirect hard drives come now come preformatted with and Include a copy of FWB Tool Kit.

AV SPEED • IBM RELIABILITY • PRODIRECT PRICES!

- INDUSTRY LEADING MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY PRODUCES THE BEST TRANFER RATES AVAILABLE!
- IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP NEEDS...AN IDEAL SCRATCH DISK
- 1,000,000 HOURS MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURE , 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 1 YEAR ADVANCE EXCHANGE WARRANTY... NEVER HAVE ANY DOWN TIME
- TRUE 7200 RPM SPEED, NOT SIMULATED SPEED LIKE OTHERS' IMITATIONS

540 MB DESKSTAR
•9 ms Seek •5400 RPM
•128K Buffer •5 Year Warranty
$155 INTERNAL **$215** EXTERNAL

1080 MB STARFIRE
•8 ms Seek •7200 RPM
•512K Buffer •5 Year Warranty
$279 INTERNAL **$339** EXTERNAL

2.2 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek •7200 RPM
•512K Buffer •5 YearWarranty
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$525 INTERNAL **$585** EXTERNAL
90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

4.2 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek •7200 RPM
•512K Buffer •5 YearWarranty
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$925 INTERNAL **$985** EXTERNAL
90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

Quantum

420 MB TRAIL BLAZER			$149	$209
11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
535 MB Performance !			175	235
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
850 MB Value!			199	259
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
1080 MB Fireball			255	315
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
1280 MB Fireball II			265	325
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.2 GB Saturn			595	655
8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.0 GB Atlas New Low Price!			695	755
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Atlas			955	1015
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB Atlas			785	885
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB ATLAS			1015	1115
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

MICROPOLIS AV

GOLD Series AV Drives Recommended most for AV work

2.1 GB • Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2			675	735
Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB • Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2			1070	1130
Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB • Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2			2035	2135
Fast SCSI 2	11ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

CONNER

1060 MB Quiet & Reliable			$265	$325
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.1 GB Fast AV Performance!			695	755
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
2.1 GB Fast & Wide -AV Performance			825	925
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB Fast AV Performance!			975	1035
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB Fast & Wide -AV Performance			1075	1175
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES

Capacity	Model	External
88 MB	SQ5110C	$345
135MB	SQEZ135	225
200 MB	SQ5200	395
270 MB	SQ3270	405

CARTRIDGES

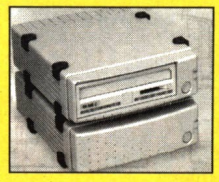
Capacity	Price
44 MB	$40
88 MB	45
135 MB	19
200 MB	70

ALWAYS CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON ALL MAC MEMORY!

New! PowerStor™

Stackable

Active Termination



Featured Products

Toshiba 540 MB Powerbook Drive			$265	$325
Toshiba 12 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	1 Year Warranty	
IBM 810 MB Powerbook Drive			$495	$325
IBM TravelStar12 ms Seek	4900 RPM	128K Buffer	1Year Warranty	
Quantum 1280 MB Fireball II			$265	$325
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
IBM 2.0GB Ultra XP			$565	$585
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Seagate 4.2GB Barracuda 4			$1025	$1085
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Seagate9.0 GB Elite			$1995	$2095
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

Adaptec 2940WM $295
Adaptec's Power Domain 2940W-PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 Accelerator. Increase transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Ideal for Disc Arrays.

Atto Express PCI $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

Atto Silicon Express 2 $485
SCSI 1&2 supports transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec., multiple block sizes, parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications.

Atto Silicon Express 4 $829
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/second. Full 16 Bit wide support for disk arrays.

New! FWB JackHammer $455
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Your best solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 $Call

Seagate

1080 GB			$265	$325
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB Barracuda 2			715	775
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Barracuda 4 New Price!			1025	1085
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 2			755	855
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 4			1185	1285
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB Elite			1995	2095
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite			2195	2325
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

Tape Backup Drives

All ProDirect Tape Drives Include The Latest Version of Retrospect and 1 Piece of Media.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$925	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	995	1055
4-8 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
24-48 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		3195	3295

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2055	2115

Quantum
Fastest Drives Made Today!

DLT2000XT $3399
30GB Capcity•TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE

DLT4000 $5435
40GB Capcity•TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

DLT4500 • 200 GB Capacity $9895
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

DLT4700 • 280 GB Capacity $11395

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Toshiba CD ROM 150 MS seek	$235
4 x 6 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer	$395
6.7x Toshiba CD ROM New Price! 102 ms Seek256 K Cache	$325
2x Yamaha CDE 1020 2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	$1175
4 x Yamaha CDE 100 New Price! 4 x CD Writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	$1895

Includes TOAST PRO CD Writer Software
Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

FREE→ **SHIPPING FOR YOUR FIRST WEB SITE ORDER!** (UP TO 10 lbs)

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 **WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com** **Fax: 206.746.5168**

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$31/26/35
2MB 80/70NS	44/55
4MB 80/70NS	88/90
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$45
4MB 70NS	149

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$72/74
8MB 70/60NS	145/147
16MB 70/60NS	299/301
32MB 60NS	596

72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/60NS EDO	$80/75
8MB 70NS/60NS EDO	339/150
16MB 70NS/60NS EDO	335/349
32MB 70NS/60NS EDO	979/636

8MB 72PIN $145

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$262/469
16MB/32MB RAM	496/997

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$169/318
12MB/16MB 70NS	379/599
32MB70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$144/268
16MB/32MB RAM	499/820

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 70NS	$129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$43/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	349
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	$125
8MB 60NS	150
16MB 60NS	289
32MB 60NS	582
64MB 60NS	1125

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$169
PB DUO-8MB	299
PB DUO-12MB	479
PB DUO-14MB	549
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	1172

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

PowerMac Memory Selection Guide

PowerMac 6100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 7100, 8100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS
136MB	(4) 32MB 60NS
264MB *(7100 only)*	(8) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500

(16MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
32MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
48MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
80MB	(2) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
144MB	(2) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

PowerMac 7200

(8MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
24MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
64MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
128MB	(4) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
256MB	(4) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

FPUs/CoProcessors Video RAM

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ	49
FPU LC/LCII 16 MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	285

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	55
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	225
256K/512K Cache Card	72/282
1MB Cache Card	792
256K Cache Dimm PMPCI256	109
512K Cache Dimm PMPCI512	185

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	180
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	159

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$212
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer	279

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

PowerPro 601 100MHZ $1240

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
Turbo 040i 33MHZ w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 100MHZ	959

SONNET

Quad Doubler 40MHZ Centris610	235
Quad Doubler 40MHZ w/FPU Centris 610	345
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Quadra 610	390
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Centris 650	390
Quad Doubler 50 MHZ Centris 660AV/7/900	390

CD-ROM

Accessories

Mark I Flight Cont.Sys	95
Mark I Weapons Cont.Sys	69
Rudder Cont. Sys.	105

Entertainment

Battle Beast	29
Dark Forces	49
Descent	50
Dust	39
F/A-18 Hornet 2.0	49
Full Throttle	49
Havoc	39
Marathon II	45
Monopoly/Virgin	42
Myst	49
Power Pete	27
Phantasmagoria	59
Rebel Assault II	50
Triple A Pak	40
Warcraft 1.0	48

Miscellaneous

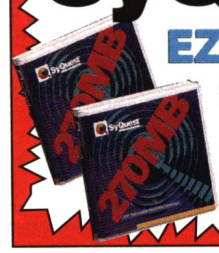
Soft Windows 2.0	299
Quicken 6.0 Deluxe	65

COREL PHOTO CD'S BUY 4 - GET 1 FREE!

UMAX®
Powerlook II
(includes Transparency Adapter)
$2829

GLOBAL VILLAGE

PowerPort Platinum PC Card
$349

SyQuest®
EZ135 Drive
$199


Single Cart. $19.50
Five-Pack $96.25
Ten-Pack $190.00

SONY®
CD-R and Opticals
Buy 5, get 1 free!
Includes 3.5" and 5.25" Opticals and Recordable Cd's

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK050696

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7.00 up to 10lbs

DRIVES

APPLE
1080MB 409
850MB 339
2GIG 799

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)
1080 Ext. Fireball $359
Capella 2.2 GB 759
850MB Ext. Trailblazer .. 279
GrandPrix 4.2 GB 8.6 MS .1049

Rumi
200MB SyQuest w/Cart $479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart 479

NEC
6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive $519
4XC 7CD Changer 369

FWB Incorporated
2X CD Recorder/Writer $1469
4X CD Recorder/Writer 2079

SyQuest® EZ135 W/Cartridge $199

Iomega
Iomega Zip Drive $199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive Ext/Int 609/549

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY
RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's $1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder 1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive 1589

MONITORS

• WE ALSO OFFER NSA HITACHI MONITORS •
AV1710AV APPLE VISION 1710 AV 26MM . 1,069
MS1705 .. MULTISCAN 17" 28MM 759
MS20 .... MULTISCAN 20" 1,989

SONY®
15SF ..... SONY 15" SFZ MULTISCAN 539
17SE1 .... SONY 17" 17SE1 1,150
17SF ..... SONY 17" MULTISCAN 939

NEC
XE15 ..... MULTISYNC XE15 15" $620
XE17 ..... MULTISYNC XE17 17" 1,099
XE21 ..... MULTISYNC XE21 21" 1,845
XP17 ..... MULTISYNC XPI7 17" 1,135
XP21 ..... MULTISYNC XP21 21" 2,140
XV15 ..... MULTISYNC XV15+ 15" 525
XV17 ..... MULTISYNC XV17+ 17" 895

radius
PressView 21SR $3,439
PressView 17SR 2,105
PrecisionView 21 2,395
PrecisionView 17 1,035

PRINTERS

APPLE
Color Laserwriter 12/600 ..... $6465
Laserwriter 4/600 895
Personal Laserwriter 320 809

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD
HP LaserJet 5L $515
HP LaserJet 5P Plus 888
HP LaserJet 5si 2860
HP DeskWriter 660C 399
We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON
STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER $409
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER 1795

QUANTUM
Internal Drives
850MB INT. TRAILBLAZER . 219
1080 INT. FIREBALL $289
2.1GB INT. DRIVE 789
4.3GB ATLAS - INT. 1,215

MEDIA

SONY® CDR 10 PK $73

Magneto Optical Disks
5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s $60
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s / 594MB 512k b/s 55
3.5" MO 230MB/Mac Formatted 28/30
3.5" MO 128MB/Mac Formatted 24/26

SONY CD-Recordable
74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack $73
74 Min 4x 650MB 8

Verbatim - *Call for the full line of Verbatim products*
DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB $7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB 7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB 9.50

Iomega
Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB $19
- 3pack/10 Pack 49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack 123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack ... 69/294

SyQuest® EZ135 ..... $19.50
- 5 Pack 96.25
- 10 Pack 190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

media MAGICAL

ACCESSORIES

ADESSO
KEYBOARD W/TRACKBALL $89
PRO POINT EXT KEYBOARD 89
SOFT TOUCH+ EXT. KEYBOARD 49
TRU-FORM EXT. KEYBOARD 89
TRUFORM EXT. KEYBOARD W/PNTR 100
POWERMOUSE 35
POWERMOUSE DELUXE PREMIUM PK 45

WACOM
4X5 ARTPAD II ADB W/ERASER 139
ARTZ II 6X8 GRAPHICS TABLET 315
ARTZ II 12X12 GRAPHICS TABLET 439
ARTZ II 12X18 GRAPHICS TABLET 705
ARTZ II 12X18 ELECST. TABLET 885
ARTZ II 18X25 GRAPHICS TABLET 1985

SCANNERS

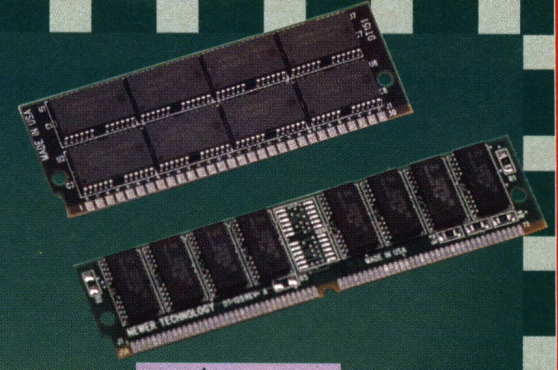
EPSON 1200C PRO $1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac 295
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING CoolScan II External 1349
Super CoolScan 1999
AGFA StudioScan IISI 935
ARCUS II 1941
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 1555

UMAX®
POWERLOOK I I (includes Transparency Adapter) $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 E 399

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH 169
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000 .. 309
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC 229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300 95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300 69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300 59

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

PB 500 117MHZ 0MB $615
PB 500 117MHZ 4MB 799
PB 500 117MHZ 8MB 989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE $322
PC CARD DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE .. 524
PC CARD 10 MB FLASH MEMORY 425
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY 705
PC CARD 30 MB FLASH MEMORY 1019
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM 340

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $260

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . . $145
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. . . . 225
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . 419
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM 879
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM 1719

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK $429
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET 485
COLOR MICRODOCK 242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK 173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK 92
PC CARD MICRODOCK 225
SCSI MICRODOCK 138
FLOPPY DRIVE 119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE ... 199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $155

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE .. $569
POWERMAC 512K CACHE ... 275
POWERMAC CACHE 142
CACHE 256K DIMM 159
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500 92
2MB VRAM 9500 225

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK050696

800-572-4305

NAB Las Vegas
Booth #M4927

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM SAT 10-2 CST Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Seagate Hawk 2XL

- 1.2GB
- Ultra SCSI 3
- PRML
- Low profile
- Embedded Servo
- 3 yr warranty
- $ 399

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Conner CFP1080	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400	$ 290	$ 360
Seagate Hawk 2XL***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 399	$ 469
Seagate 32105N	2.1GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 550	$ 620
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
IBM Ultrastar ES	2.1GIG		8.5MS	5400	$ 475	$ 545
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	MR	8.6MS	5400	$ 525	$ 595
Quantum Atlas	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 695	$ 765
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 715	$ 785
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 775	$ 855
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1075	$ 1145
Fujitsu M2934Wide	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1135	$ 1205
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1255	$ 1325
Seagate Hawk4	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 899	$ 999
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 2 speed player

4 speed Recorder
4 speed Player
4 GIG Hard drive
10 Blank CD's
1 Toast Software
$2795

Includes Free software

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1299
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 829
Yamaha 2x4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1329
Philips 2x4 Recorder	External	$ 795
Pioneer 4 speed 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 325
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 370
Pioneer 4 speed CD Player	External	$ 255
Panasonic 4x CD/650MB Optical	External	$ 499
150 Slot Jukebox with 4 players, all platforms	External	$15900

CD Network Archiving, Libraries, and Recording. All Platforms.

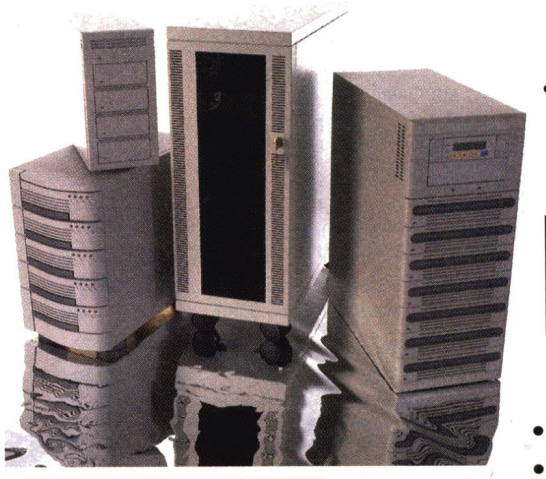
MEDIA

128MB	Optical	$ 15	10 Blank CD's		$ 69
230MB	Optical	$ 25	90M 4MM Tape		$ 8
1.3GIG	Optical	$ 69	160M 8MM Tape		$ 18

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER



- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards **$ 7799**

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 345
Adaptec AHA-2940UW	$ 245
SCSI Expander	$1345

External, Remus software, and cabling

4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2199
8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2799
16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 5870
28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 9499
40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 15599

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

1 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1295
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1695
2.6GB	Hitachi	$ 1895
2.6GB	Sony	$ 1959
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695
52GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6295

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 469	$ 539
-8GIG	Sony 7000 DDS-2* 1.5MB/sec	4MM	$ 1199	$ 1299
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-14GIG	Exabyte 8700	8MM		$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 3299
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 4999
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-200GIG	DLT4500 Loader	1/2"		$ 8999

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. *1YR Warranty 30 day money back does not apply towards media and software.

CALL MACXTRA NOW!

1-800-553-4230

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324

INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 80NS $88!

1MB 100NS $30
1MB 80/70NS .. 25/33
2MB 80/70NS ... 44/73
4MB 80NS/70NS ... 88/90 ✔
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx
4MB 80NS $128

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80NS $38
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS ..... 280 ✔
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $42
4MB 70NS 155

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

8MB 72-pin 70NS $143!

4MB 70NS/60NS $70/72
8MB 70NS/60NS ...143/145 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 299/301
32MB 60NS 594

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)
4MB 70NS $147
8MB 70NS 337
16MB 70NS 335
32MB 70NS 979

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

16MB 60NS DIMM $288!

4MB $124
8MB 148
16MB ..... 288 ✔
32MB 580
64MB 1125
ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB530C
8MB .. $260 **16MB . 494** ✔ 12MB ... 543 32MB 997

PB230C
4MB .. $157 8MB ... 283
16MB .... 490 20MB .. 550
32MB ... 870 36MB ... 875

PB190 SERIES
4MB $169 8MB 304
12MB .. 379 16MB .. 599
32MB ... 1219 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES
4MB .... $142 **8MB .... 267** ✔
16MB .... 497 32MB ... 820

PB DUO 210/230
4MB $165 8MB 297
12MB 473 14MB 543
20MB 777 28MB 1161

PowerMac 1MB VRAM $55!

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz .. 49
LC575 33MHz FPU ... 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHz .. 238

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM ... $17
512K VRAM 22
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE ... 279
1MB CACHE .. 789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 $55
2MB VRAM 9500 ... 227
256K CACHE DIMM ..109
512K CACHE DIMM .. 185

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES
VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY 125

HARD DRIVES
VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB $482/615/769

MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM ... 165/189
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 14.4 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer
PAPERPORT VX .. $295

Umax
POWERLOOK I I $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 E 399

UMAX PowerLook II $2829!

Nikon
COOLSCAN EXTERNAL ... $1349
SUPER COOLSCAN 1999

Agfa
STUDIOSCAN IISI $935
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN $1555

Apple
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 .... $375
LW 4/600 .. 895 PERS. LW 320 .. 809

Hewlett Packard
LASERJET 5L/5P PLUS/5SI .. $515/888/2860
DESKWRITER 660C 359

Epson
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .. $1795
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART... 19/35

Printer Supplies
HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. . $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART . 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER .. 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER .. 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)* ... 110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 ... 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 . 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO .. 519

Supra
EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 . 159
14.4 EXPRESS 98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 187
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM ... 220

Motorola
ISDN BITSURFER $275

US Robotics
28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 209
14.4 SPORTSTER EXT 117

Zoom
2400 BPS ... 65 V.FAST 28.8 ... 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors
APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ 523/895
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 ..... 620/1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ..... 1135/2140
WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video
PREC. COL. PRO 24X/24XK NUBUS $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 .. 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD ... 869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CARD 555/362

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives
850MB .. $339 1.0GB/2.0GB .. 409/799

Quantum
1080 EXT. FIREBALL ... $345
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL ... 395
850MB EXT. TRAILBLAZER ... 279
CAPELLA 2.2GB EXT. ... 759
GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MN ... 1049

Rumi Syquest
200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART ... 479

NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE .. $515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE .. 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE .. 176

Syquest EZ135 $199!

Syquest
EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE .. $199
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE ... 19

Iomega
ZIP DRIVE/ZIP CART. .. $199/19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/CART .. 605/23

FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER . $1425
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER . 2059

ACCELERATORS

Daystar
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE ... $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER ... 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ 946

Turbo 040 40MHz $679!

MEDIA

Syquest

	1-4	5-9	10+
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. ..	$19		
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK.	180		

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

Sony
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK .. 8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC $27/29
650MB OPTICAL 54
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL .. 88/88

Verbatim
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL ... $21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL .. 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK 8/73
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK ... 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega
ZIP 100 MB CART. $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK .. 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK... 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK ... 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK ... 69/294

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP

RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE

PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WK050696

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

4D Developer Showcase
ACI US,. Inc. 63
Footprints, Inc. 63
Kessler Rollins, Inc. 63
Natural Intelligence 63
Pacific Data Management 63
Softek Design, Inc. 63

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)
Boss Microelectronics 72
Bottom Line Distribution 78
Boxlight Corporation 70
Chip Merchant 65
Compu America 76
Compu Concepts 76
Compu USA 77
Computer Add-Ons 73
Data Computer Center 77
Data Memory Systems 72
Datatech Remarketing 79
Diamond Computer Resources 73
Digital Graphix 67
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 65
Eritech International 73
GE Capital CRS 79
Griffin Communications Co. 79
ICN 76
Immaculate Consulting 79
Infinity Micro Computers 76
Innovative Micro Products 73
Intermark Technologies 72
Kelley Computers 77
LA Computer Center 67
Mac 1 International 73
Mac Base 66
Mac Net 66,77
Mac Rentals 79
Mac Resq 77
Mac Sale International 69
Macadapt 79
Macworks 77
Maxed Systems 79
Media Guide 77
Media Store 78
Memory Merchants 78
Micro Products 73
MPD 68
Other World Computing 72
Peripheral Outlet 65
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 78
Pre-Owned Electronics 79
Promax 70
Que Computers 73
Right Computer 73
Shreve Systems 74,75
Simm Saver Technologies 65
Sonnet Technologies 62
Source Computing 72
Starlight Technology 72
Syzygy Electronics, Inc 65
Tahoe Peripherals 64
T.D. Curran 78
V.L. Promac 77
Wetex International Corp. 79
World Micro Systems 77

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)
A1 Computers 80
APT Communications, inc. 70
Applied Biosystems, Inc. 71
Digitool 62
Miramar 62
Software Architects 62
Tenon Intersystems 70
Vicom Technology 79

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)
3E Corp. 80
800wefixmacs 80
Action Color and Design 80
Data Recovery technology 80
Drivesavers 80
Dt&t Macintosh Services 80
Isomedia 80
Lazarus Data Recovery 80
Macxperts 80
Micro Com 80
OnTrack Data Recovery 80
Tellan Software 80
Total Recall 80

Accessories
Lighthorse 81
Microstore 81

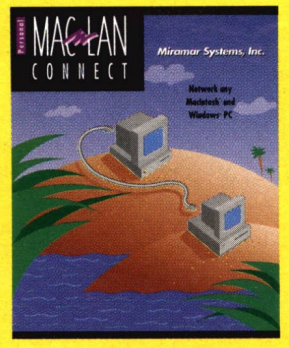
CD ROM
Catalogic 81

Career Opportunities
CKS Interactive 81
Educational Management Group 81
Macxperts 81
Scientific Placement 81

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4237**

Thomas Foran	Chelsea Morroni	Dara Cook	Jillian McAlley	Steve Shalit
Southwest x5145	Midwest x5122	Northwest x5327	East x5155	Sales Manager x5865

BEFORE PERSONAL MACLAN 5.5, THIS WAS THE ONLY FORM OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MAC AND PC USERS.



Finally, your MAC's and PC's can speak. Fluently. Because Personal MACLAN 5.5 is the only peer-to-peer software that delivers seamless file and printer sharing between hard drives, PostScript™ printers, CD-ROM drives and tape drives. And at $199, it's the ultimate form of communication for MAC's and PC's.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy." MAC User - November 1995

To order call:
Miramar Systems 800-862-2526
email: sales @ miramarsys.com
www.miramarsys.com

Call for competitive upgrades

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTS INC

DOS Mounter 95™
Speeds the transfer of DOS or Windows™ files to and from your Macintosh™

Why wait when you can **have it now?**
Complete support for Windows 95 including extended filenames.
The file transfer utility for those who **can't afford to compromise.**

Accelerated for Power Macintosh
Only $99.95 UPGRADE PRICING AVAILABLE
Call 1.800.863.9297 TODAY!
DOS Mounter 95 supports any number or size of DOS/Windows files on SyQuest, Zip, Jaz, Bernoulli, floppies, and all forms of rewritable optical media.

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed
Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

		w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299	$399
80/40MHz with 128K cache	$399	$499

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs
If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X..	$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X	$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280	$399*

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache/FPU

256K Performa 5400 & 5260	$CALL
256K 6100/7100/7200/7500/8500	$89
512K 7200/7500/8500	$135
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU	$75

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly
Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

		w/FPU	
80/40 MHz	$249		$349
100/50 MHz w/FPU			$399

660AV NuBus Adapters.. $99

A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life
Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot	$199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots	$199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler	$189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache	$149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache	$149

MasterCard SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
800-786-6260 sales@sonnettech.com VISA

Macintosh® Common Lisp
The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price
  - $135.00

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

Kessler • Rollins Inc.

6049 Douglas Blvd. Suite 7, Granite Bay, CA 95746. Phone: (916) 791-5171 Fax -5156 AppleLink: D2505 e-mail: krinc@ix.netcom.com
DATA ACQUISITION ENGINEERS

Stumped by needing to talk to multiple serial devices from 4D? Try our SeriLink™ hardware with our NetPack™ Extensions for 4D.

LocalTalk-Serial: 348.00. EtherTalk Serial 395.00. NetPack: 180.00 (No hassle developer license)

Better still, contract the turnkey solution with us. TCP-IP solutions also available. Integrated with Bar Code printers, Transactional terminals, and Newton for the portable or roaming component.

Plug your system into the World Wide Web!

Natural Intelligence, Inc. specializes in Web connectivity to a variety of databases, including 4th Dimension, Sybase, and Oracle systems. We are also experienced in development with cutting-edge Internet technologies such as Sun™'s Java™ Programming Language. Whether you need to design your entire Web system from the ground up, or incorporate Web access into an existing system, Natural Intelligence can provide you with a superior solution for your connectivity needs.

Natural Intelligence

Natural Intelligence, Inc., 725 Concord Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138
(617) 876-4876, info@natural.com, http://www.natural.com

Business Alliance Programme · Solution Professionals Network · Sybase Open Solutions Partner · IBM Business Partner · 4D Registered Developer

Choose the most experienced team!

Pacific Data Management (PDM) is the leader in 4th Dimension® database design. At PDM, our staff is composed entirely of former ACI US technical support engineers, connectivity engineers, technical managers and directors of ACI. We are experts in the entire 4D Environment and specialize in client/server solutions using 4D Server™, 4D SQL Server™, 4D Oracle™ and 4D DAL™. We pride ourselves in creating the highest-quality and most reliable database systems in the country.

Call for a brochure or free consultation.

Pacific Data Management, Inc.
(800) 220-6430, (408) 283-5900

PDM
CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT
4D TO SQL SPECIALISTS
LAN & WAN NETWORKING
4D Registered Developer · ORACLE · SYBASE

Create dynamic Web sites with 4D

POWERED BY 4D DATABASE TECHNOLOGY

4th Dimension® (4D®) users are creating smart Web applications *today* with 4D databases and Internet products from these well-known ACI partners:

Netlink/4D from Foresight Technology enables your database to provide data to off-the-shelf Web servers like WebStar. Netlink makes database publishing a simple task. *http://www.fsti.com*

PDM Internet Tools from Pacific Data Managment provide everything you need to integrate e-mail, FTP, Finger and more easily into your application. *http://www.pdm-inc.com*

Two-Step from DataCraft provides a simple set of wizards that let you publish database content in a few minutes with no programming. *http://www.fsti.com/datacraft*

ITK from JCA lets you use your database as a Web server or FTP server. It also has dozens of commands that simplify reading and writing data over the Internet. *http://www.fsti.com*

Visit the ACI Web site to discover what organizations such as the Apple Business Consortium, NASA, the InterNET Computer Store, Public Radio International CD Europe, and many others have achieved with 4D.

ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Boulevard Cupertino, CA 95014-2107 Tel 800.881.3466 Fax 408.252.0831 http://www.acius.com

There's More To Running Your Business Than Counting Beans.

A4™
4D® Accounting that fits!

A4™ is much more than an accounting package. It is a complete business management system that integrates a rich set of accounting functions with a variety of management, sales and marketing features to give your whole company the tools it needs to run better. Together. As a team.

- Full Accounting & Financial Management
- Sales, Marketing, Contact Management
- Integrated Word Processing and Spreadsheet Modules
- Interoffice Followup Notes, Calendar and Utility Features
- Open Source Available; A4 Can Be Customized To Your Needs
- A Growing Network Of Authorized Representatives Nationwide

4th Dimension® • Client/Server • PowerPC Native

Call us and find out why A4 has been running and growing businesses for the past 10 years!

MacUser RATED 4 4 4 4 APRIL 1995

SOFTEK DESIGN, INC.
Tel. 970-728-5252 • Fax 970-728-6767
e-mail: a4@a4softek.com
visit our Web site at http://www2.csn.net/a4softek

Aim For The Best!

- 4th Dimension development
- Oldest and largest
- Software guarantee
- Long term support
- International client base
- Structured design methods
- Proven project management

Ask about our custom project estimating demo!

Footprints, Inc • (800) 635-5280 • footprints@feets.com

Premier

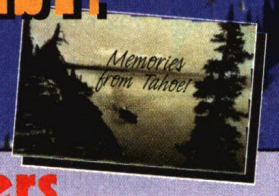
Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600
- Fax: 702- 832-3611

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	188	—	120
Kingston 8MB	220	235	230
Kingston 16MB	420	440	425
Kingston 24MB	630	630	—
Kingston 32MB	830	828	830

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60/70NS	104
8MB 60/70NS	110
16MB 60/70NS	218
32MB 60/70NS	438
64MB 60/70NS	1045

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 60/70NS	53
8MB 60/70NS	97
16MB 60/70NS	218
32MB 60/70NS	450

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	42
4MB 80/70NS	150
8MB 70NS	350
16MB 70NS	650

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	24
1MB 70NS	24
2MB 70/80NS	57
4MB 70NS	76
8MB 70NS	218
16MB 70NS	385

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	28

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory
30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	27
4MB 70NS	99

72-pin 36-bit SIMMs

4MB 70NS	92
8MB 70NS	185
16MB 70NS	365
32MB 70NS	730

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE
Global Village Communication

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320
SUPRA 14.4 S/R Fax	$83
SUPRA 28.8 PB Fax/Modem	$166
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	$153
SUPRA V.32 BIS PB Fax	$162
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 Plus/28.8 Ext. V.34	$83/152

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge				42
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93		4MB	165
LaserJet IIISI,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45			
	2MB	85			
	4MB	165			
	8MB	325			
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139			
	8MB	299			
	16MB	550			
DesignJet 200,220, LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX, DeskJet 1200C, DeskJet 1200C/PS	1MB	45			
	2MB	85			
	4MB	165			
	8MB	325			
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49			
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB 115		4 MB 199		8MB 345
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85			
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165			
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325			
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550			
	32MB	820			

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid

SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLARVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA
AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$799
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing)	$1995

QMS MAGICOLOR CX
Laser printer series Call for Prices

VISIONEER
(models for Mac & PC)
Visioneer Paperport
(models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE 616	$2520
ELITE 808	$2700
ELITE 1208	$3988

'TORAY' PHASEWRITER DUAL
Optical Storage Solutions

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again • Quad Speed CD Rom player • SCSI-II • Device software included

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

Call for latest prices

EPSON®
Stylus. PRO XL

Large-format printer Laser printer series

- Photo Quality
- Wide Format
- 720 x 720dpi
- Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

WE ARE NOW SELLING FOCUS ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS !!

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451

Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/

E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:00PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 Megabyte upgrade 135.00
8 Megabyte upgrade ..... CALL
16 Megabyte upgrade 419.00
32 Megabyte upgrade 835.00
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrade ..... CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte	*Prices Changing -*		
16 MB-Non Composite	*Call for Best Prices!*		
32 MB-Non Composite			

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 145.00 / 269.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade ..... 449.00 / 675.00
32 Megabyte upgrade 897.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 145.00 / 269.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade ..... 425.00 / 525.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade ..... 699.00 / CALL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8 / 16 Megabyte
32 / 64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte
Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs
Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500 ..... 59.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card 169.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns ..... 21.00 / 25.00

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500 ..... CALL
256K–1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs ... CALL

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz FPU 49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU 59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU 99.00

Newton Upgrade Products
512K Static RAM Storage Card 89.00
1 MB Static RAM Storage Card 124.00
2 MB Static RAM Storage Card 235.00
2 MB Flash Storage Card 99.00
4 MB Flash Storage Card 159.00
8 MB Flash Storage Card 254.00
16 MB Flash Storage Card 565.00
20 MB Flash Storage Card 735.00
24 MB Flash Storage Card 868.00

Miscellaneous
68040 processors with FPU ..... from 179.00
LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6MB upgrades ..... CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades ..... CALL
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB 39.00
Hewlett Packard printers ..... CALL
68851 16MHz PMMU 89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards ..... CALL

68030 50 MHz Accelerator $179
MacUser ★★★★½
Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU $179.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU $225.00

68030 Processor with FPU $179
25MHz $179.00
33MHz $239.00
40MHz ..... CALL

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!

THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

(800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

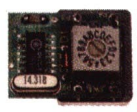
LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also **BUYBACK** used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

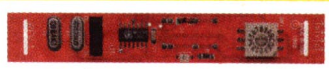
(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

POWERMAC ACCELERATION

DVC EQUALIZER



6100 up to 90MHz
7100 up to 90MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
$79.95
16 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings
Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!



8500/9500 up to 175MHz
$149
32 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings
LED Installation Light • 30 day MBG • No Permanent Modifications

L2 CACHE CARDS
7200/7500/8500
256K.....$ 99
512K.....$149
acceleration certified
6100/7100/8100/P611x
256K.....$ 99
512K.....$259
1024K as low as $299

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb $65
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter) ... $49
DIMM's and SIMM's ..... $CALL

FedEx All orders delivered next day
800-889-5137
BUS. 417-889-5113 • FAX 417-889-7980 • DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM
DVC HARDWARE™

MEMORY : Buy • Trade • Sell

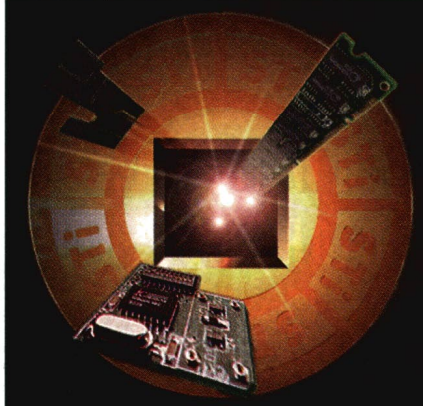
High Quality Ram @ Astonishing Prices w/ Lifetime Guarantee & Mac Smart Reps! #$%# yeah!
800 - 315 - 7807
Call our 24hr Bargain Bin: Ext 1

We stock:
• 30 & 72 pin SIMMs
• DIMMs • Powerbook
• VRAM • Cache
• Clip On Accelerators

Trade-in: And receive a 5%bonus!
We BUY the widest variety of RAM
• At the best prices
• Any Quantity, Any Speed
• 256KB - 64MB

MEMORY TRADERS 703-243-4006 Fax 703-522-6626
1117 N. 19th St. Suite 1201 • Arlington, VA 22209

SimmSaver Memory Solutions



SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides owners of Macs, PowerPCs and PowerBooks with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions, including its own Patent Pending SimmSaver series of adapters. STI also is now your source for the highly-rated Princeton line of memory modules, warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee! Call us today for solutions to your memory and performance needs!

NEW! PRINCETON memory for every Mac, PowerPC, and PowerBook. Best price/performance, available in EDO.

NEW! DIMMSAVER/R is the reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

NEW! CLOCKSLIDER w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

1-800-636-7281

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

Premier

MACBASE™ U.S.A

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804
Since 1988
HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2
(800)951-1230
International (310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032

6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS

DOS COMPATIBLE

$1049

Mon. & Kb sold separately

Mac CPUs

7200/90 8/500/CD	$1179
7200/120 8/1GB/CD	$1798
7500/100 16/500/CD	$2198
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2389
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$2879
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD	$3699
8500/150 16/2GB/CD	$4498

8500/120 16/1GB/CD $3089

9500/120 16/1GB/CD/VI	$2949
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/VI	$3549
9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$3699
9500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2	$4599

PERFORMA

Performa 6116 8/700/CD	$1299
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$1479
Performa 6320 16/1.2/CD	$2399

P5215 8/1GB/CD $1459

CALL US FOR CURRENT PRICING

Performa 6290/100 MHZ	$1849
Performa 6300 16/1GB/CD	$2129

PowerBook

PB 5300c 8/500	$2359
PB 5300cs 16/750	$2359
PB 190cs/66 8/500	$1294
DUO 2300c 8/750	$2729
PB DUO 2300c 20/1GB/M	$3699

Custom Configuration

7200/90 32/500/CD	$1568
7600/120 80/2GB/CD/L2	$3499
7500/100 40/1GB/CD	$2759
7600/120 80/2GB/CD/L2	$4478
8500/120 128/2GB/CD	$5799
8500/132 144/4GB/CD	$7069
8500/150 128/4GB/CD/L2	$7296
9500/132 64/2GB/CD /VI	$4899
9500/150 256/4GB/CD/L2	$9799
StyleWriter 1500 NEW	$298
Color StyleWriter 2500 NEW	$398

Call Us for the Apple Workgroup Servers

FedEx WEEKLY SPECIALS

PowerBook 540c

The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook computer, combining the high performance Motorola 68LC040 processor with an active matrix color display • It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz. upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem• High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride • Weight : 7.3 lbs

*Apple Factory Refurbished

4MB/320HD 12/500/MOD
$1998* DEAL ! $2598*

6100/66 8/500/CD	$899
7200/75 8/500/CD (BEST BUY!)	$999
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1289
PB 5300CE/117 32/1.2GB	$3939
PB 5300C/100 16/750 (Limited In Stock)	$2898
PB 5300CS/100 8/500	$1849
PB 5300 8/500	$1149
PB 190CS 4/500	$1129
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	$699
Color StyleWriter 2400	$289
StyleWriter 1200	$189
Apple 20" Color Monitor	$1789
Apple 15" MultiScan	$349

Now On World Wide Web
http://www.MacBase.com

MEMORY

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns	$89
8MB 60ns	$149
16MB 60ns 2K	$249
32MB 60ns 2K	$499

Kingston Memory Available

7200/7500/8500/9500

8MB DIMM		$149
16MB DIMM		$229
32MB DIMM	KINGSTON	$579
64MB DIMM		$1189
1MB V-RAM	KINGSTON	$65
256K L2 Cache	KINGSTON	$99
512K L2 Cache	KINGSTON	$159

PB5300 & 190 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$169
8MB UPGRADE KINGSTON	$229
16MB UPGRADE	$429
32MB UPGRADE	$729

PB 500 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE (In Stock)	$259
16MB UPGRADE	$369
32MB UPGRADE	$1059

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

APPLE SPECIAL OFFER!

7200/75 8/500/CD FOR ONLY $999

7200/90 16/500/CD FOR ONLY $1,299

@AMAZING PRICES

HP PRINTERS, MEMORY, SOFTWARE, SCANNERS & SYQUEST

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	269
Deskwriter 660 C	389
Desk Jet 850 C	429
Laser Jet 5MP	1,059
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,949

SCANNERS

Microtek E3	399
Microtek E6	599
UMAX VISTA S 6	599
UMAX VISTA S 8	699

SyQuest

	CART.	DRIVE
88MB	42	208
200MB	60	339
270MB	52	359
EZ 135MB	19	189
ZIP-IOMEGA	14	199

HARDRIVES

540 MB	139
840 MB	179
1080 MB	239
2.2 GB	599
4.3 GB	949

FAX

SUPRA EXPRESS 28.8	159
SUPRA FAX 28.8	209

MEMORY

	DIMM	SIMM
8MB	139	129
16MB	269	259
32MB	549	499
64MB	1,199	

60 MONTHS LEASE!

THE NEW POWERMACS ARE HERE WAITING FOR YOU.

WE GIVE YOU THE BEST DEAL! FREE DELIVERY

American Express Cards MasterCard VISA DISCOVER NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10 % buyout option at the end of the term. Other programs available.

MAC SPOT 1800 680-1112

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx * FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY - ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED. FAX 305-591-4391 *When you buy a drive.

GROWTH

"In the last five years our business has more than quadrupled and MacWEEK Marketplace has been the key to that growth. MacWEEK reaches the business market and that's where our business is concentrated. We've never missed an issue. MacWEEK customers not only buy in volume, we also get tremendous repeat business."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Richard Harold, President, Shreve Systems

$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days

FREE!

5x200mb Syquest Cartridges with lease
$345 Value

Ultimate Designers Special

PowerMac 8500/120 Starting at $2599
Per Month $249

- PowerMac 8500/120
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive
- TI Microlaser Pro 8 600dpi Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Most Popular Configuration

Graphix & CAD Systems

FREE!

Quark With Every Graphix System Lease
$650 Value

8500/120 Mid Range DTP System
Per Month $299
Systems Starting at $2599

- PowerMac 8500/120
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card
- Microtek Scanmaker II E6
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive
- SyQuest 200 Drive
- GCC 608 600dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

7200/601/90mhz
7600/604/120mhz
8500/604/150mhz

NEW 150mhz PowerMacs

7200/601/120mhz
7600/604/120mhz
9500/604/150mhz

PowerMac System Specials

CPU/XKey/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease	
9500/132 /40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/ATI Xclaim	$5879	$159	SALE
8500/120 /80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II /ATI Xclaim	$6469	$175	
8500/120 /16mb/1GB/CD	Viewsonic 17" /VRAM upgrade	$4029	$109	SALE
7500/100 /32mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17SF II /ATI Xclaim	$3739	$99	
7500/100 /24mb/1.0GB/CD	Sony 17SF II /VRAM upgrade	$3459	$95	SALE

Optical Cartridges

OEM 128MB	**$10.99** SALE
OEM 230MB	$16.99
OEM 600/650MB	$39
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$56

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA
$68.99 BOX OF 10

Monitors

Apple 15	$349	
20GLS	$1329	
Viewsonic 17EA AV	$699	
Sony 17SF II	**$889**	SALE
Sony 20SF II	$1769	
Radius 21 PrecisionView	$2339	
PressView 21SR	$3199	

New

Featuring SyQuest Removable Technology

Includes 25/50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk ToolKit

SyQuest Drives

EZ 135 External	$199	
270MB External	$399	
200MB External	**$349**	SALE

SyQuest Cartridges

SALE

270MB	$56
200MB	**$59**
88MB	$45
44MB	$39

Digital & Multimedia Systems

Perfect for: Video Editing, Video Production, Digital Imaging, Multimedia and Hi-End Graphic Professionals

Real Time Video Capture

FREE!

Adobe Premiere With Every Digital System Lease
$485 Value

9500/132 Digital Video Power System
Per Month $399
Systems Starting at $2899

- PowerPC 9500/120MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card
- TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI Digital Card
- 8GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Exabyte 8505 16GB Tape drive

16 MB Only $229

SALE

Lifetime Warranty

Memory

Size	DIMMS	72pin SIMMS
4MB	$99	$69
8MB	$129	$119
16MB	**$229**	**$249**
32MB	$479	$539
64MB	$1099	NA

Hard Drives

Quantum	Internal	External	
Quantum 540MB	**$99**	**$159**	SALE
Quantum 1GB	$219	$279	
HP 2GB	$499	$559	
Quantum 4GB	$859	$919	
Seagate			
Seagate 2GB	$685	$745	
Seagate 4GB	$990	$1065	
Seagate 9GB	$2090	$2190	

Software Specials

Adobe Photoshop v3.05 CD OEM	$149
Adobe Pagemaker v6.0 CD OEM	$149
Omni Page Professional v5.0 CD OEM	$149
MicroSoft Office v4.2.1 CD OEM	$329

Optical Drives

IOMega Jaz 1.0GB	$599	
Olympus 1.3GB	**$1299**	SALE
MaxOptix Tahiti 4 2.6GB	$2399	
Sony 2.6GB	$1889	

Digital GraphiX

Your Value Added Mac & PC Source
20695 S. Western Ave Suite 132
Torrance, CA 90501

intel inside PC Systems also available

800-680-9063 SALES
310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL
Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F
Order from 9:00am - 4:00pm Saturday

800-680-9063

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
E-mail us at:
lacc@directnet.com
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!
Call for Quantity Pricing!
WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$699
LaserWriter Personal	$329*
LaserWriter Select 360 w/Toner	$1149
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$1899
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5999
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 1200/2400	$199/299
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$279/369
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 1200	$179*
STAR COLOR PRINTER (MAC)	$99

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351 to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$250.95

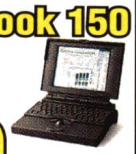
FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN SATURDAY. VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

POWERBOOKS

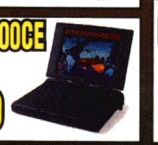
FREE PRINTER w/Purchase of PB150 !This Week Only!

PowerBook 150 8/250 $799 Special Apple Case $29



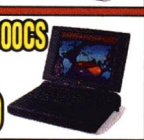
PowerBook 5300 8/500 $1199

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1GIG $3899



PowerBook 5300C 16/750 $2869

PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 $1899



PowerBook Duo280C 4/320 $1299* 12/320/Fax $1899*

PowerBook Duo250 4/200 $699*

5300CS	16/750	$2399	520C	4/240/mod	$1399*
5300C	8/500	$2399	520C	12/320/mod	$1799*
190	8/500	$999	Duo2300C	8/750	$2699
190CS	4/500	$1199	Duo2300C	20/1.1G/f	$3599
180C	4/160/mod	$1899*	Duo230	4/80	$699*
540C	4/320	$2149*	Duo250	12/200/Mod	$1299*
540C	12/320/mod	$2699*	Duo280	12/240/Mod	$1499*
520C	4/240	$1149*	Duo280C	4/320	$1599

MONITORS

SONY

1425 14"	$349
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/499
17SFII 17"	$859
GDM 17SEII	$1049
20SFII 20"	$1759

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	$599*
SuperMatch 20"	$799*
Intellicolor 20	$1199*

APPLE

15" MultiScan $329

14" AV MultiScan	$299
17" 1705	$649
17" 1710	$899
17" 1710AV	$949
20" MultiScan	$1599

POWERMACS

6100 66MHZ DOS! 16/500/CD/DOS $1099

MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

7200 75MHZ! 8/500/CD $949

8500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD $3099

NEW MODELS

7200 120MHZ!	8/1.2GIG/CD	$1849
7200 120MHZ!	16/1.2GIG/CD	$2199
7600 120MHZ!	16/1.2GIG/CD	$2899
8500 132MHZ!	16/1.2GIG/CD	$3699
8500 150MHZ!	16/1.2GIG/CD	$4499
9500 150MHZ!	16/2GIG/CD	$4599

6100/66	8/500/CD	$899
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1199
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1499
8100/100	8/700	$1999
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2699
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2299*
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	$2999
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1149
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1249
7500/100	16/500/CD	$2249
7500/100	16/1GIG/CD	$2349
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	$3299
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$2899
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/VID	$3499
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	$3699

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$999*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/80	8/2GIG/CD	$3299
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/DAT	$5099
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/D/AS	$5799
8150/80	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	$2599

PERFORMAS

6116CD 8/700/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $899*

631CD 8/500/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $799*

14" MONITOR INCLUDED

640CD DOS COMPATIBLE 12/500/CD/DOS(DX2/66) CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $1129*

14" MONITOR INCLUDED

6205CD 8/1GIG/CD $899* CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE NO MODEM/MONITOR

6220CD 16/1GIG/CD $1099* CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 14.4KBPS, NO MONITOR

5215CD 8/1GIG/CD BUILT-IN 15" MONITOR $1369

6300CD 16/1GIG/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 28.8KBPS 15" MULTISCAN $2199

LC 575 5/160/CD $899*

ASANTE - FARALLON - HEWLETT PACKARD - TRUEVISION - DAYNA - GCC - FWB - US ROBOTIC
QMS - RADIUS - SYQUEST - MICROTEK - QUANTUM - PINNACLE MICRO - IOMEGA

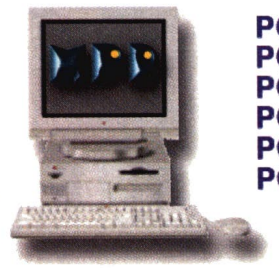
NEW LOW PRICES!!!

MPD

MICRO PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTORS

http://www.shadow.net/~mpd

NEW POWERMACS



POWERMAC 7200/601@120	8/1.2G/CD	$1,859.
POWERMAC 7200/601@120	16/1.2G/CD,L2	$2,259.
POWERMAC 7600/604@120	16/1.2G/CD,L2	$2,949.
POWERMAC 8500/604@132	16/2G/CD,L2	$3,889.
POWERMAC 8500/604@150	16/2G/CD,L2	$4.698.
POWERMAC 9500/604@150	16/2G/CD,L2	$4,795.

Specials:

Performa 630 CD 8/500 (CPU only) $795.

Apple 600E 4X CD ROM Player (External) $275.

Many other configs on the new PowerPC's Call for additional pricing.

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300CS	8/500	$1,771.
PowerBook 5300C	16/750	$2,657.
PowerBook 5300CE	32/1.2G	$3,810.
PB Duo 2300C	20/1.2/14.4	CALL
PB Duo 2300C	8/750	CALL
PowerBook 190CS	8/500	$1,188.

DISPLAYS

AppleVision 1710 $922.
AppleVision 1710 AudioVisual $1,050.

Multiple Scan 1705	$ 729.
Multiple Scan 20"	$1,795.
Multiple Scan 15"	$ 359.
Multiple Scan 14"	$ 325.

Work better, get a large monitor

MEMORY

4MB, 72-PIN SIMM	$ 71.
8MB, 72-PIN SIMM	$ 143.
16MB, 72-PIN SIMM	$ 307.
32MB, 72-PIN SIMM	$ 579.
4MB DIMM	$ 111.
8MB DIMM	$ 161.
16MB DIMM	$ 320.
32MB DIMM	$ 650.
64MB DIMM	$1,189.

Please call for Volume Discounts!

PRINTERS

StyleWriter 2200 $259.

StyleWriter 1200	$ 199.
StyleWriter 1500	$ 279.
StyleWriter 2500	$ 369.
Pers. LaserWriter320	$ 749.
LaserWriter Select 360	$1,099.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600	$2,059.
LaserWriter 4/600ps	$ 699.

COLOR LaserWriter 12/600dpi

New price: $5,895.

PERFORMAS

Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD $1395.

631CD 8/500	$1,330.
6116CD 8/700	$1,578.
6200CD 8/1GB	$1,680.
6205CD 8/1GB	$1,949.
6220CD/TV 16/1GB	$1,857.
6300CD 16/1.2GB	$2,295.

Apple Color One Scanner Special Price! $395.

Apple Workgroup Servers!

6150/66	16/1.2G/CD*	$2,099.
7250/120	16/1.2G/CD*	$3,005.
8550/132	24/2G/CD*	$5,636.

* Includes Apple Internet Server Solution Software

We are in the WWW Check us Out!

FREE FedEx 2nd Day Shipping on CPU's only

800-993-5673

30-Day Money Back Guarantee*

- 48-Hour Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs
- School & Government PO's Welcomed
- Leasing Terms Available. Call for Details.

* Certain Conditions Apply. Please call for custom configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY!
Prices subject to change without notice. ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED.
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME. For the latest prices, call (305) 477-4441 or Fax us at (305) 477-4602

ASANTE - FARALLON - HEWLETT PACKARD - TRUEVISION - DAYNA - GCC - FWB - US ROBOTIC
QMS - RADIUS - SYQUEST - MICROTEK - QUANTUM - PINNACLE MICRO - IOMEGA

Premier

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

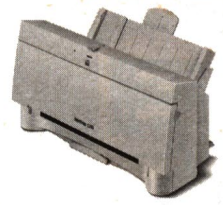
New

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)
75MHz 8/500/CD- $949.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,299.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

•New Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading Int. CR-Rom Drive
ONLY $79.00

Personal LaserWriter NTR Logic Board
With Trade-in - $79.00

New



StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$199.00◄

* NEW *

Color StyleWriter 2400	$299.00	Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$375.00	MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$55.00
Color StyleWriter 2200	$299.00	Performa 575 5/160/CD	$999.00	Apple PB Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00

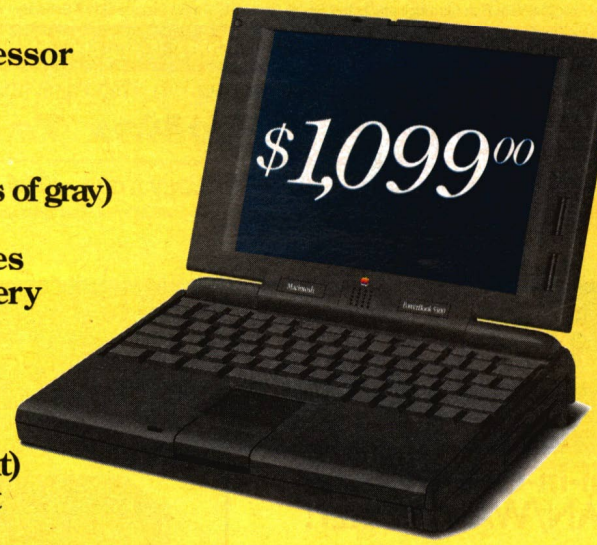
* USED *

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/40	$169.00
Mac II X	4/80	$279.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$279.00
Mac LC	2/40	$249.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$379.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$475.00
Apple Powerbooks		Sale Pricing
Duo 210	4/80	$499.00
Duo 230	4/80	$599.00
Duo Docks	From	$349.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/250	$699.00
Centris 650	4/230	$599.00
Quadra 650	8/230	$699.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$699.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$949.00
Performa 475	4/160	$599.00
Performa 575	5/160/CD	$899.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$599.00
Apple 13" RGB Display		$250.00
Apple 14" AV Display		$350.00
Apple 14" MultiScan		$275.00
Apple 14" Color Display		$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display		$649.00
Apple 1710AV Display		$799.00
Performa Display		$179.00
Performa PLUS Display		$250.00
Apple PowerCD		$149.00
Apple CD 300 Ext.		$129.00
Color Stylewriter 2200		$199.00
Color Stylewriter 2400		$199.00
Portable Stylewriter		$149.00
ImageWriter II		$169.00
Laserwriter 4/600 PS		$599.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Ext. SuperDrive (1.44MB)		$149.00
Apple Extended II Kbd		$95.00
PowerBook Accessories		Call
PowerBook AC Adapters		$39.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/IIe)		$79.00
Apple EtherNet & Network Cards (Performa's Are CPU Only)		Call

(Other Configurations Available)

Macintosh PowerBook 5300/100
• Brand New In Box - 8/500 •

FEATURES:
- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 500MB internal hard drive
- Bright 9.5" passive matrix grayscale screen (640 x 480 16 levels of gray)
- Two PCMCIA Card slots & expansion bay for third-party devices
- 2.5 to 4 hour nickel-metal-hydride battery
- Built-in infrared technology
- Light Weight: 5.9 lbs
- PowerBook Mobility Bundle & eWorld software
- 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound (in/out)
- 8-bit (upgradable) color video output (supports external displays)
- Built-in speaker & integrated microphone
- Built-in, removable Apple 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- LocalTalk/serial, SCSI, ADB, audio in/out & video out ports

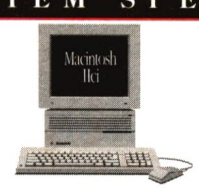


*Accessories available

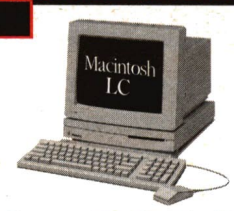
Save Additional $50 With Purchase Of Any StyleWriter & PowerBook

* USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$599.00◄



Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$679.00◄



Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$469.00◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

High Performance DLT Backup

Uses Quantum DLT-2000XT Drive Rated at 2.5 MB/s and Retrospect

30 GB DLT External Backup $3395

Disk Arrays For Digital Video

Systems to 96 GB UltraSCSI Wide-40 Capable

2 GB	External	$1099
4 GB	External	2445
8 GB	External	3395
16 GB	External	6295

Wide Disk Arrays Shipped With ATTO SiliconExpress IV NuBus or Adaptec 2940UW PCI Host Adapter and Remus Software

ProMax Arrays Are on Approved List of Radius, Truevision, and Data Translations

"Always a pleasure to buy a product that works perfectly the first time, and every time". - M.N., Portland, Oregon

JAZ Arrays + CD-R Systems

1 GB JAZ Internal Includes a Cartridge and Bezel For 840-8100-8500-9500	$545	2 GB JAZ Array With Fast SCSI-2 Card and Remus Light $1745	$1295
1 GB JAZ External Includes Cartridge, ProMax Cabinet With Built-in Power Supply	595	4 GB JAZ Array With Fast SCSI-2 Card and Remus Light $2845	2395
2x x 4x CD-R External	995	2x x 4x CD-R+JAZ	1495

JAZ Systems Complete With Cartridge and Lido 7 Software • JAZ Arrays Include Lido 7 Software • CD-R Systems Include Toast Pro

Call Now For Additional Information • Sales: 1-800-977-6629 or Tel: 714-727-3977

FAX: 714-727-3546 • promaxtec@aol.com • Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

proMAX **ProMax Technology**

16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718

Prices subject to change without notice. Trade names are the property of their respective owners.

"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.

- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

MW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

Mac Networking Solutions

Visit our web site at http://www.aptcom.com/

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router

The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX

Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

Hang Ten with Mach Ten

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach Ten... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**

Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

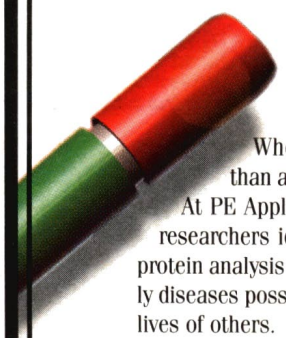
TENON INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

We're Impacting The Lives Of Others.

So Can You.



When you join our team of Engineers, you are choosing more than a job. You'll find a career that will impact the world around you. At PE Applied Biosystems, we're creating products that change the way researchers identify and analyze the building blocks of life. Our DNA and protein analysis systems have made the identification of debilitating and deadly diseases possible. Come be a part of the genetics revolution and impact the lives of others.

Currently, we are seeking entry- to senior-level software and firmware developers with a BS/MS in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering and experience with C/C++, MacOS, UNIX, Windows or embedded systems. Knowledge or experience or interest in Molecular Biology or Genetics is a definite plus. Additional experience required with one or more of the following:

Object-Oriented Design	68K, 68332 Assembler
MacApp or PowerPlant	CCD
Interface Design	DSP
AppleTalk	In-Circuit Emulator Hardware
Windows Software Development	Data Acquisition
Database	Real-Time Design and Implementation
AppleScript	Motor Control

PE Applied Biosystems is the fastest growing division of the Perkin-Elmer Corporation, offering an independent and entrepreneurial environment that encourages creativity and innovation. We also provide a highly competitive salary, an impressive benefits package, and advancement potential for your career. We invite you to send your resume and cover letter to: PE Applied Biosystems, Mila Ostojic/MAC-0428, 850 Lincoln Centre Drive, Foster City, CA 94404 or e-mail to biocareer@perkin-elmer.com. FAX: (415) 638-5874. Or see our home page on the WWW at http://www.perkin-elmer.com/ab. We are proud to be an equal opportunity employer.

PE Applied Biosystems
A DIVISION OF PERKIN-ELMER

VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

INFLUENCE

"MacWEEK Marketplace works for us because MacWEEK readers call the shots. You could probably multiply the circulation by ten, since MacWEEK readers influence many, many more people in their companies."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Jay Hagan, Co-Owner, DriveSavers, Inc.

SOURCE COMPUTING

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

!!! OPEN 365 DAYS A YEAR !!!

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977

http://www.sourcecomp.com

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express American Express Cards DISCOVER NOVUS

SYSTEMS

9500
9500/132 0/0 $2775
9500/132 16/2/CD $3785
9500/132 16/1/CD/V $3385

8500
8500/120 0/0 $2899
8500/120 16/1.0/CD $3169
8500/120 16/2.0/CD $3599

7500
7500/100 16/500/CD $2185
7500/100 16/1.0/CD $2345

7200
7200/75 8/500/CD $899
7200/90 16/500/CD $1299

POWERBOOKS

5300
5300/100 8/500 $1089
5300/100c 16/750 $3349
5300/100cs 8/500 $2049
5300/100cs 16/750 $2649
5300/100ce 32/1.1 $4799

2300
2300/100c 8/750 $3135
2300/100 20/1.1 $4035

190
190/66 8/500 $1285
190/66cs 4/500 $1475

Competitive Rate Program
LEASING

MEMORY

SIMMs		DIMMs	
4 MB	72/70.....$54	4 MB	168/70...$109
8 MB	72/70.....$105	8 MB	168/70...$129
16 MB	72/70.....$239	16 MB	168/70...$239
32 MB	72/70.....$489	32 MB	168/70...$489
		64 MB	168/70.$1099

LIFETIME WARRANTY

L2 CACHE
256k - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$95
256k - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$125
512k - 72XX/75XX/85X.....$175

VRAM
1MB DIMM - 72XX/75XX/85XX...$59
512k SIMM - 61XX/71XX/81XX....$29

PB RAM 5300/190/2300
4 MB.....$129
8 MB.....$229
16 MB.....$399
32 MB.....$599
48 MB.....$1099

NEED MEMORY?

at competitive prices

WE STOCK:
SIMMS - 30, 72 PIN
DIMMS - 168 PIN
POWERBOOK MEMORY
DRAM-VRAM

For memory products at a price that's right, call us at Starlight!

STARLIGHT TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Tel (407) 334-7979
FAX (407) 334-3439

MasterCard VISA

MONITORS

APPLE 1710 AV 17" MON	1039
APPLE 1705 17" MON	689
APPLE 1710 MS 17" MON	939
APPLE MS 20" SPECIAL!!!	1699
APPLE MS 15" MON	349
APPLE MS 14" MON	329

HARD DRIVES

Apple	1000MB 9.8ms	259
Apple	2000MB 8.5ms	595
Qtum	2000MB 8ms	689
Saturn	2000MB 8.5ms	499
GRAND PRIX	4000MB 8.5ms	969

GRAPHICS CARDS

ATI 2MB XCLAIM PCI	349
ATI 4MB XCLAIM PCI	439
RADIUS 30/1600 PCI	1189
RADIUS 30/1152 PCI	799
RADIUS/C 30/1600 PCI	1989
THUNDER II 1360 GX NUBUS	789

The MacWEEK Special!

SAVE $900 — $8999.00 — SAVE $900

• INCLUDES •
• 9500/132 128/2GIG/CD/4MB ATI VIDEO CARD • APPLE 20" MS DISPLAY • APPLE SELECT 360 • EXTENDED KEYBOARDS •

800-914-6227

DIMMS
8MB • 168PIN.....159
16MB • 168PIN.....269
32Mb • 168PIN.....549
64Mb • 168PIN.....1299

L2 Cache PCI (DIMM)
256K-$129 • 512K-$189
Dram PCI Macs 72/75/8500
1MB-$79 • 2MB ATI 9500 $189

SIMMS
4MB • 72PIN.....69
8MB • 72PIN.....159
16MB • 72PIN.....269
32Mb • 72PIN.....549

InterMac Technologies

Service/Tech (847) 696-3434 • Fax (847) 518-8856 Open 7 Days 9am-9pm CMT. Returns are subject to 15% restocking fee.
No returns without RMA. Credit Cards are verified to prevent fraud. Call for volume discounts. Dealer & Reseller enquires welcome.
Corp/Govt. Po's accepted subject to credit approval. Prices are cash discounted 5% for COD/Cashiers Check and can change without notice.
E-Mail InterMac@aol.com Internet http://www.imac.com

POWERMACS

9500/132 16/1gig/CDU	3599
9500/132 16/2gig/CDU	3999
9500/120 16/1gig/CDU	2999
8500/120 16/1gig/CD	3169
7500/100 16/1gig/CD	2299
7200/ 90 16/ 500/CD	1269
7200/ 75 8/ 500/CD	959

POWERBOOKS

5300ce/117	32/1.1	4699
5300c /100	16/750	3399
5300cs/100	8/500	2199
5300/100	8/500	1199
190cs/66	4/500	1699

PRINTERS

LASER/W	SELCT. 360	1199
LASER/W	4/600	769
STYLE/W	2400	349
STYLE/W	2200	299
STYLE/W	1200	239
COLOR 12/600PS (DEMO)		5599

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Best Quality Lowest Price Memory

Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585
www.datamem.com/datamem

DISCOVER NOVUS MasterCard VISA

30 PIN SIMMs
1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB

72 PIN SIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB

168 PIN DIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB

ALL POWER BOOKs
2MB-36MB

1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM
9500/8500/7500 Series

2MB VIDEO UPGRADE
9500/8500/7500 Series

VIDEO RAM
256K/512K

POWER MAC CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

DIMM CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS

FPU & PROCESSORs
68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz
68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz
68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

MEMORY

NEW MEMORY • WE MATCH PRICES • QUICK SERVICE • LIFETIME WARRANTY
CREDIT CARDS WELCOMED - NO EXTRA CHARGES • WE DO NOT USE OR BUY OLD CHIPS

30 PIN SIMMs 70 ns speed
1 MB / 4 MB
$29 / $74

72 PIN SIMMs 70 / 60 ns speed
4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$59 / $115 / $219 / $469

168 PIN DIMMs 60 ns speed
8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$119 / $229 / $469

800.544.6082 ext 68

CUSTOMER SERVICE IS QUICK & NEVER DISCOUNTED

Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations

415.929.1578 - FAX
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

BOSS Micro Electronics

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY

OWC

Memory from OWC is new w/Lifetime Warranty!

72 PIN SIMMS

4mb	70ns $59	60ns $69	
8mb	70ns $119	60ns $119	
16mb	70ns $229	60ns $249	
32mb	70ns $479	60ns $499	

HOT! NuBus Cache 256k $59!!!

Call for PowerMac Video Card s & VRAM
CODs & Gov. & School POs accepted
No Surcharge!

Serving the Mac Universe since 1988
See us on the World Wide Web at
http://www.macsales.com

60ns DIMMS, VRAM & CACHE FOR 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500

168 pin DIMMS		PCI Cache	
8mb	$129	256k cache	$129
16mb	$239	512k cache	$179
32mb	$489	PCI VRAM	
64mb	$1049	1mb	$69

30 PIN SIMMS SPECIAL!

1mbx8 80ns	Mac	$13!
2mbx8 80ns	Mac	$26!
4mbx9 80ns	Mac&PC	$59
4mbx9 70ns	Mac&PC	$65

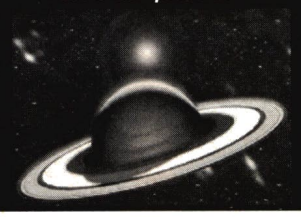
POWERMACS

The Speed Bumps are Here!

7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD NEW!.	$1779
7600/120 NEW!.	$CALL
7500/100 16/1000/CD.	$2439
8500/120 16/1000/CD.	$3269
8500/132 NEW!.	$CALL
8500/150 NEW!.	$CALL
9500/132 16/1000/CD . . .	**$3779
9500/150 NEW!.	**$CALL

**Includes 2MB ATI Video Card

Call for Custom Configurations & PC Compatables



QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

		Int.	Ext.	
Trailblazer	840 meg	12ms	$195	$249

=3 1/2 Mice in Nov. 95 MacUser Magazine

NEW!

Saturn	1.2 gig	9ms	$249	$299
Atlas	2 gig	8ms	$699	$749
Grande Prix	4.3 gig	8ms	$979	$1029

CALL FOR DRIVES NOT LISTED!

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hds! Sys7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, Push-button SCSI ID, 40watt power and formatting utility.

DISPLAYS

Apple 14" Multiscan	$339
Apple 15" Multiscan	$349
Apple Multiscan 1705	$679
Apple Multiscan 1710	$899
Apple Multiscan 1710av	$999
Apple Multiscan 20"	$1899
ViewSonic 17GA	$799
Sony sx1	$499
Sony 17sf2	$799
Sony 20se1	$1899

MODEMS

USR 33.6 Sportster	$199	
GV Teleport Platinum	$199	
Magnum 14.4	$59	$49*

* with any purchase

OWC Rocket
84mhz Accelerator for both PowerMac 6100s & 7100/66
$49.95

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332
Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice. 15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

800-275-4576
ILLINOIS & INTERNATIONAL:
(815) 338-8658 / FAX (815) 338-4332

Heavy Duty Software Sales
CA COMPUTER ADD-ONS
800-989-2264

Insignia Solutions Soft/Win PowerMac CD 2.0 $249
Adobe Pagemaker 5.0 PowerMac $425
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0 PowerMac $479
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 PowerMac $479
Adobe Premier 4.0 PowerMac $399
Adobe Persuasion 3.0 $299
Adobe After Effect 3.0 $649
Adobe Illustrator 6.0 $379
Macromind Director 4.0 PowerMac $699
Macromind Freehand 5.5 PowerMac $299
Quark Express 3.3 PowerMac $625
WP 3.5 PowerMac $189
Lotus 1-2-3 for PowerMac $279
Canvas 3.5 PowerMac $279
Microsoft Mac CALL

HP MAC PRINTERS
DJ 850C $479 HP 4MP $699
DJ 1600CM $1835 HP 5MP $949
4M + $1799 HP 4C Scanner $890
1200 CPS $1299

718-939-7976 • 718-886-2025 • Fax 718-939-7193

JP MICRO PRODUCTS
JP MICRO
2727 S.CRODDY W'Y #A SANTA ANA, CA 92704 VOICE: 714-751-8401 FAX: 714-751-8633

DIMMS
8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB
SIMMS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB
CACHE
256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM
VRAM
256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC
CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!
WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.
CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!
800-610-6227
LIFETIME WARRANTY

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New & Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN..... $119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132
800-541-7126
13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

Memory Wanted
WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.
30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.
POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

MEMORY
Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—16MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—64MB
- 72 Pin EDO
- 4MB—64MB
- All Note Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY
We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.
Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

Que Computers 612-623-9144
Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy/Sell/Trade

RAM Specials $15/mb
1mb, 30 pin simms
1mb 64 pin for fx/laser printer
4/6/8mb for PowerBook 1xx
Classic 1/3mb RAM card

Mac CPUs
Mac Plus 1/0 w/o keybrd & mouse $75
Classic 4/40 $249 SE 4/20 $229
Classic II 4/80 $349 SE/30 4/80 $349
Mac IIsi 5/80 $229 Mac IIci 4/80 $329
Mac II 0/0 $75 (no mouse/video card)
Mac IIcx 4/80 w/8 bit video card $199
Mac IIvx 4/200 CD $499
Mac IIfx 4/80 w/8 bit video card $349
Centris 610 4/80 w/Ethernet $399
Quadra 610 4/230 w/Ethernet $599
Quadra/Centris 660AV 8/230CD $799

Power supply:
Mac plus $35, SE $35, Analog for SE $35
Classic I/II $99, Mac II/x/cx/ci/fx $49

Logic board:
Plus $25, SE $35, SE w/HD$75, Classic $75
Mac II $49, IIcx/x/ci/fx $99/$125/$249/$249

Peripherals
Apple Stylewriter 1200 new $199
LaserWriter IInt/IIntx/IIf $399/$499/599
PB battery charger and auto adapter $29
Ext. HD floppy drive for Plus/SE $99
800k drive Int. $29, ext. $39
Plus 16/25MHZ accelerator w/FPU $69
Classic/SE 16-40MHz accelerator from $25
Photoshop, in sealed box w/registration card
v2.5 LE $49, Voice Navigator $99
QuadraLink (4 extra serial ports) $75
AXiON 3 serial ports ext. expander $29
Ext. hard disk case (used) $39
1X NEC ext. portable CD-ROM $29
2GB Seagate, 3 yr warranty $499
20mb ext. Hard Disk for Plus or SE $49
Radius 15" Pivot/color pivot $149/299
15"/19" grayscale monitor $125/299
15" Apple portrait $175, 17" Trinitron $349

2418 E Hennipen Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55413 / fax 612-623-9155
Major credit cards accepted. Visit our web site at http://quecomp.com

---

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

CUSTOMIZABLE POWER MACS
We specialize in putting together high-end custom systems!
PowerMac 7200/75 8/500/CD $995
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD $1088
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD $1599
PowerMac 7200/120 16 Ram/CD w/cache $1988
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD $2688
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD $3588
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD $4088
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD $4188

800-844-3599
Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax: (503) 624-1635
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power
The Right Computer Company

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back.
We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

POWERBOOKS
Powerbook 150 4/250- Factory Refurb. $749
Powerbook 190CS/66 4/500 $1099
Powerbook 5300/100 8/500 - in stock! $1199
Powerbook 5300CS/100 8/500 $1949
Powerbook 5300CS/100 16/750 $2429
Powerbook 5300C/100 8/500 $2429
Powerbook 5300C/100 16/750 $2899
Powerbook 5300CE/117/ 32 1 Gig $3999
Powerbook Duo 2300C 8/750 $2899

PERFORMAS
Refurbished 637 8/350/CD $688
Refurbished 6115 8/350/CD $748
Performa 5215CD 8/Gig/15" All-in-one $1399
Performa 6116CD 8/Gig $1268
Performa 6200CD 8/Gig $1649
Performa 6205CD 8/Gig $1739
Performa 6220CD 8/Gig/Video/TV $1649
Performa 6290CD 8/1.2 Gig $2149

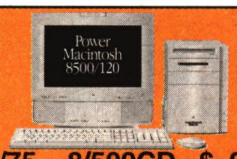
Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount

MONITORS MONITORS MONITORS
PowerMax 14" Trinitron $339
PowerMax 15" Trinitron $449
SuperMatch 17T Trinitron- Factory refurb $649
Apple 1705 17" Display $699
PowerMax 17" Trinitron $839
AppleVision 1710AV 17" Display $999
PowerMax 17" Trinitron "Plus" $999
SuperMatch 20 Trinitron- Factory refurb $999
SuperMatch 21TXL Trinitron- Factory ref $1448
PowerMax 20" Trinitron $1749
We also stock many styles of video cards for Nubus and PCI!

PRINTER SPECIALS
Apple StyleWriter 1200- ref $189
Apple StyleWriter 1200- new $239
Apple Color StyleWriter 1500 $279
Apple Personal Laser 300 Printer- ref $329
Apple LaserWriter 4/600 $749
Apple LaserWriter Select 360 $1088
Apple LaserWriter 16/600 $1999

Call for our free catalog! We stock all major Mac products!
We accept Corporate, Government and University POs, and all Major Credit Cards, CODs, Leases.

Power Macintosh

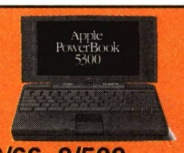


7200/75 8/500CD $ 929
7200/90 8/500CD CALL
7500/100 16/500CD 2098
7500/100 16/1GBCD 2269
8500/120 16/1GBCD 3088
8500/120 16/2GBCD 3398
9500/120 16/1GBCD 2889
9500/132 16/1GB/CD 3589
9500/132 16/2GBCD 3689
6100/66 8/500CD 1059

All New!

7200/120 8/1.2/CD $1779
7200/120 16/1.2/CD 2149
7600/120 16/1.2/CD 2777
8500/132 16/2GB/CD 3679
8500/150 16/2GB/CD 4389
9500/150 16/2GB/CD 4455

PowerBook



190CS/66 8/500 1419
5300CS 8/500 1839
5300CS 16/750 2289
5300C 8/500 2287
5300C 16/750 2739
5300CE 32/1.1 3889
2300C/100 8/750 2749
2300C/100 20/1.1MDM 3599

Performa

6116CD 8/700CD 1239
5215CD 8/1GB/CD 1398
6200CD 8/1GB/CD 1569
6205CD 8/1GB/28.8 1659
6220CD 16/1GB/TV 1589
6290CD 8/1.2GB14" 1999
6300CD 16/1.2GB15" 2159
6320CD 16/1.6/Mpeg CALL

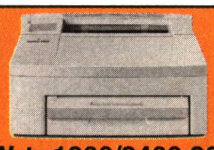
WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66 16/700/AS $2299
8150/110 1GB/CD/AS 2899
8150/110 1GB/INRNT 2649
9150/120 16/2x1GB/AS 5819

All New!

6150/66 16/1.2GB/intrnt 2099
7250/120 16/1.2GB/CD 2669
7250/120 16/1GB/CD/AS 3389
8550/132 24/2GB/Intrnt 5559
8550/132 24/2GB/CD/AS 5949
8550/132 24/2GB/DAT/AS6929
500/132 32/CD/BASE 7599
500/150 32/2GB/DAT/CD9494
700/150 32/1GB/CD 10335

Apple Printers



StylWrtr 1200/2400 209/319
StylWrtr 1500/2500 269/359
LsrWrtr 4/600PS 699
LsrWrtr 360 W/Tonr 1089
LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr2088
LsrWrtr 12/600Ps 5899

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE
1-800-946-6221
International: 310.571.0506
Fax: 310.571.0510

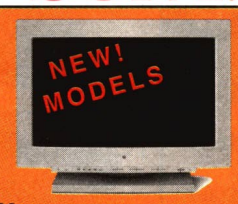
iOMEGA ZIP 100 $189
Apple 15" Monitor $297
iOMEGA JAZ 1GB $555
Apple QuickTake 100 Camera $549
GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $189
Power Macintosh 7500/100 16/500/CD $2098
Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD $1288
Power Macintosh 8100/100 8/700 $1779
Power Macintosh 6100/DOS 16/500/CD/DOS $1039

Apple Monitors

MltplScan 15" 297
MltplScan 1705/1710 649/888
MltplScan 1710AV 988
MltplScan 20 CALL

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail.Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

SONY



15SX 399
15SF2 458
17SF2 829
17SE2 NEW! 999
20SF2 1600X1280 1666
GDM-2000CT NEW! 3099

NEC

XV 15/XV15+ 459/469
XV 17/XV17+ 739/779
XE 17/XP 17 989/1039
XE 21/XP 21 1689/1939

GCC

Elite XL608 2199
Elite XL616 2479
Elite XL808 2789
Elite XL1280 24MB 3889
Elite XL1280 Super Size 5519

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5 129
ArtZ II 6X8 298
ArtZ II 12X12 415
ArtZ II 12X18 685

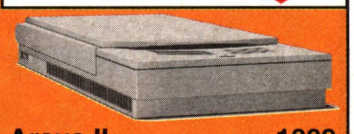
GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 189
PwrPort Gold PC 168
PwrPort Platinum PC 319
PwrPort Platinum Pro459

EPSON®

ES-1000C 689
ES-1200C PRO-MAC 1129
Stylus Color II 448
Stylus Color 459
Stylus Color Pro 489
Stylus Color ProXL 1649

AGFA



Arcus II 1889
DuoScan 4999
StudioScan 579
StudioScan IIsi 909

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600 238
DeskWriter 660C 349
DeskJet 820CXi 389
DeskJet 855CXi 484
DeskJet 340 Prtbl 318
DeskJet 1600CM 1889
LaserJet 5MP 969
Color LaserJet 5M 6945
LaserJet 4M+ 1869
LaserJet 4MV 2689
LaserJet 5M New! 1729
LaserJet 5SI MX 3729
ScanJet 4P Mac CALL
ScanJet 4C Mac 888

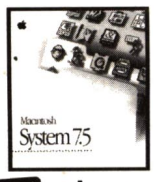
MICROTEK

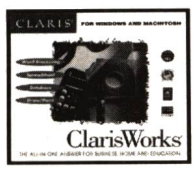
ScanMaker E3 358
ScanMaker E6 547
ScanMaker III 1929

Classified

Parts Trades Upgrades

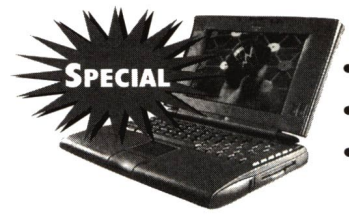
*Call 318-424-9791





$99 Bundle
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem

IIsi 5/160
$549
MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD
includes ClarisWorks bundle



PowerBook 520c
- 4/240, 25MHz LC040
- DUAL SCAN COLOR
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1399

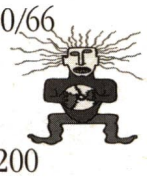
We take trades on PowerBooks!
call (318) 424-9791

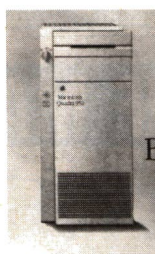
BARGAIN BASEMENT

Macintosh System 7.5 CD	**25.**
1MB 30-pin 120ns SIMMS	10.
New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15.
Centris 650 Logic Board	299.
PowerBook 140-180 a/c adapter	49.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for	29
Quadra 840av Logic Board	**499.**
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	6.
Quadra 800 Logic Board	**449.**
IIsi Power Supply	call.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19.
Quadra 950 Logic Board	**549.**
Quadra 660av NuBus Adapter	49.
Quadra 660av Logic Board	**399.**
Personal NT Logic Bd.	49.
Quadra 900 Logic Board	**449.**
Apple PowerCD Carrying Case	10.
40MB 1/3-height Hard Drive	29.

NEW LOWER PRICING!
Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx (with RAM swap)	exchange $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $299
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange $699
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exchange $599



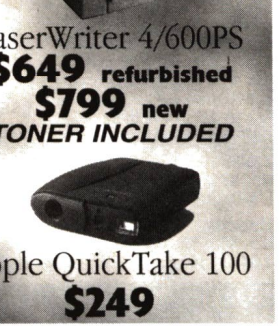


Quadra 950 8/0
$1349
Brand New! Original Packaging!
1-Year Apple Warranty

FACTORY REFURBISHED
Performa 6205
8/1GB/CD **$999**
monitor & keyboard sold separately

Quadra 840AV 0/0
$1099
refurbished

Color StyleWriter 2400
FACTORY REFURBISHED
$50 Instant Rebate if purchased with a system!



LaserWriter 4/600PS
$649 refurbished
$799 new
TONER INCLUDED

UMAX
UC840
24-Bit Scanners
includes:
•Adobe Photoshop LE®
•Wordlinx™ OCR Software

$549
NEW

AppleDesign Powered Speakers
REFURBISHED

Apple QuickTake 100
$249

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160/CD	$699.
Performa 578 8/320/CD NEW	$1199.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$689.
Performa 637 8/350/CD	$669.
LC630/DOS 12/500/CD	$799.
Performa 6100 8/500/CD	$799.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1099.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1099.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1399.
WGS 9150 16/1G/DAT	$2599.

TOO MANY CPU'S TO LIST - CALL US!

FACTORY REFURBISHED

Accessories/Peripherals

630 Series Card Specials

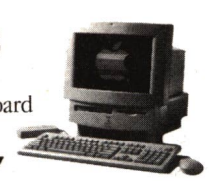
DOS Compatibility Card (w/4MB)	$399.
Video Expansion Card	$149.
TV Tuner Card	$179.

Apple OneScanner	$379.
Apple Color OneScanner	$479.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$89.
SyQuest 44 external	$69.

Personal LaserWriter LS
REFURBISHED **$249**
NEW **$349**
**toner sold separately*

Performa 578
- 8/320/CD
- complete with ext. keyboard
- BIG software bundle

$1199 NEW



Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo new	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX new	$149.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.

Monitors

Apple 13" Trinitron	$249.
Apple 14" Trinitron	$269.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$329.
Apple 21" Color	$1199.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

Printers

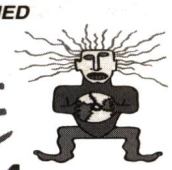
Apple StyleWriter 1200	$179.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$249.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	$649.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

FREE CDROM W/1555 FONTS WITH PURCHASE OF ANY INKJET PRINTER!
Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$799.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$599.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$499.
DuoDock	$399.
Duo 230 4/80	$549.
Duo 250 4/240	$949.
Duo 280 4/240	$1149.



HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

To Place Your Order Call:

1•800•227•3971

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
Email: ssystems@softdisk.com

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

1-800-227-3971

GET A ***$500 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR OLD COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

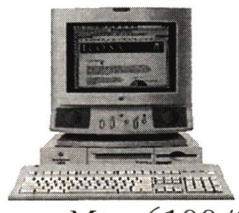
DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor
POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration

SHREVE Systems

Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 5MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$999.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $499



PowerMac 6100/60
pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1199.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

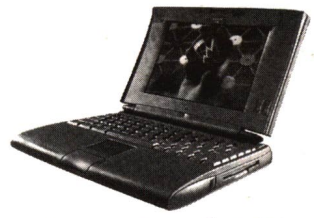
$1299.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $799

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1399.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

SHREVE Systems



PowerBook 520

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE:

- System 7.5
- ClarisWorks 3.0

$949.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $549

Specials Specials Specials

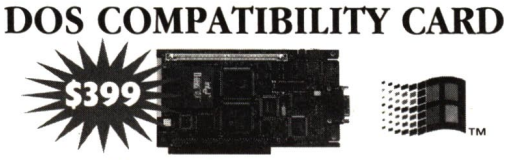
POWER MACINTOSH UPGRADE CARDS

*Shown with PDS adapter

8MB RAM required • For Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900, 950, Centris 610 & 650 • Up to 66MHz

DEMO UNITS

DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD



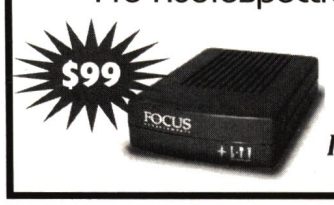
FOR POWERMAC OR PERFORMA 6100

Includes 486DX2/66 • MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.1

Pro AudioSpectrum™ 16

KILLER 16-BIT SOUND SYSTEM FOR MACINTOSH LC SERIES OR QUADRA 605

From MediaVision, the Pro AudioSpectrum 16™ is the state-of-the-art in audio enhancement for your Macintosh LC, LCII, LCIII, or Quadra 605! This audio adapter delivers 16-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback to 44.1KHz, has built-in MIDI in and out ports, and a 4-channel software controllable input mixer. System 7.0 or later required

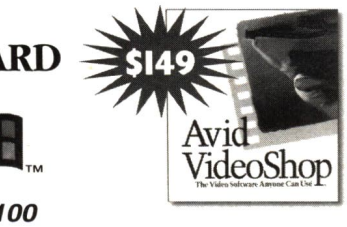


FOCUS enhancements
L•TV Portable Pro

YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND!
L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.

*with trade-in

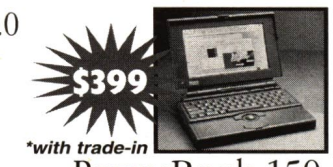
Color StyleWriter Pro
REFURBISHED
Trade-in your working B&W Apple printer for this incredible price!
$249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN



Avid VideoShop™3.0 CD-ROM

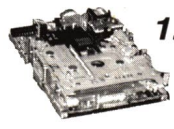
Apple QuickTake 150
REFURBISHED

PowerBook Duo 230
REFURBISHED



*with trade-in

PowerBook 150 4/240
REFURBISHED
WORKING POWERBOOKS WITH MIN. 4/80



1.44 DISK DRIVES
New $129
#661-0474 & #661-0121

RAM O' RAMA

•1MB 30-PIN: $10
•2MB PAL: $39

Great for older Macs!

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter
REFURBISHED

SyQuest 44
external
REFURBISHED
3RD PARTY CASE

1•800•227•3971

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

Classified

Classified

TRY OUR NEW INTERNET SITE! http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 117MHZ! 32/1.2G $3895
5300C 100MHZ! 16/750 $2869
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/750 $2399
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $1899
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1199

- 100MHz 603e PPC CPU
- 2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
- NEW DESIGN, New Look
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA "The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

NEW 9500 150MHZ!
16/2GIG/CD/2MB ATI VID $4595

- 150MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM

8500/150MHZ

- 150MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/2GIG/4XCD $4499

8500/132MHZ

- 132MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots
- Upgradeable CPU

16/2GIG/4XCD $3699

7600/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/1.2G/4XCD $2899

7200/120MHZ

- 120MHz PowerPC 601
- 256K CACHE Included
- Built in Video Card
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/1.2G/4XCD $2199
CACHE INCLUDED!!!!

7200/120MHZ

- 120MHz PowerPC 601
- 256K CACHE OPTIONAL
- Built in Video Card
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

8/1.2G/4XCD $1849

POWERMAC

8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$2999
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$2299*
8100/100 8/700	$1995
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1499
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1199
7100/80 8/500	$1149
6100/66 8/500/CD	$899
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$1099

9500/132MHZ

- 132MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $3599
16/2GIG/4XCD $3899

9500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2899
16/2GIG/4XCD $3199

8500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $3099
16/2GIG/4XCD $3299

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Upgradebale CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/500/4XCD $2249
16/1GIG/4XCD $2349

7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1149
16/500/4XCD $1249

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $949
16/500/4XCD $1149

PowerBooks DUO

280 4/240 $799
280 12/240/FAX $1399
280C 4/240 $1299
280C 12/320/FAX $1899
2300C 8/750 $2795
2300C 20/1.2G/FAX $3799

PowerBooks

150 8/240 $799
190CS 8/500 $1399
520 4/240 $799
520C 4/160 $1099*
520C 4/240 $1199*
540C 4/320 2099*
540C 12/320/FAX 2699*

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	279
Apple 15" / 1710	329/879
Apple 1705 17"	639
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	979
Apple 20"	1699/1199*

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$199
StyleWriter 2200	$279
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
StyleWriter 2500c	$379
LW 4/600/PS	$749
LW Select 360	$1099
LW 16/600PS	$2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5895

Performa

6300CD 16/1G/CD $2169
6290 8/1G/CD $1879
6230 16/1G/CD $2199
6200 8/1G/CD $1549
6200 8/800/CD $1399
6116 8/700/CD $1369
5215 8/1G/CD $1399

PerformaRefurb.

6220 16/1G/CD $1099*
6205 8/1G/CD $1149*
6116 8/700/CD $999*
6115 8/350/CD $949*
640DOS 12/500/CD $1299*
631 8/500/CD 899*

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

We Lease too!

Infinity Micro

Dealers & International orders welcome.

800 • 589 • 1234

We will beat your best price call us last.

Tel: 310•470•9426
Fax: 310•470•4956
2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA 90064

POWERMACS	
7200/75 8/500CD	CALL
7200/90 16/500 CD	CALL
7200/120 8/1G/CD	1845
7200/120 16/1.2/CD	2245.
7500/100 16/1G/CD	CALL
7600/120 16/1G/CD	2875.
8500/120 16/1G/CD	3085.
8500/132 16/2G/CD	3795.
8500/150 16/2G/CD	4395.
9500/120 16/1G/CD	CALL
9500/132 16/1G/CD	CALL
9500/150 16/2G/CD	4495.
7100/80 8/700 CD	CALL
7100/80AV 16/700CD	1585.
8100/100 8/700	1895.
8100/110 16/2G/CD	CALL

SCANNERS	
ES-1200c Pro	1085.
ES-1000	709.
Paperport VX	279.
PowerLook Pro	1875.
Vista S12-Pro	895.
Vista S8-Pro	749.
Vista S6-Pro	655.
Agfa Acruss II	1885.
StudioScan IISi	875.

POWERBOOK	
5300CE 32/1GIG	3845.
5300C 16/750	2795.
5300C 8/500	CALL
5300CS 16/750	2395.
5300CS 8/500	1895.
5300 8/500	1175.
190 8/500	CALL.
520 4/240	695.
520C 4/240/R	1195.
540C 4/320	1995.
Duo 280c 4/320	1295.

PERFORMA	
6300CD 16/1.2/CD	2145.
6290CD 8/1G/CD	1895.
6230CD 16/1G/CD	2285.
6220CD 16/1G/CD	1699.
6205CD 8/1G/CD	1695.
6200CD 8/1G/CD	1595.
6116CD 8/1G/CD	1245
6115CD 8/1G/CD	985.
5215CD 8/1G/CD	1385
5200 8/800 CD	995..
640 Dos 12/500/CD	1285.
638CDV 8/250/CD	1299.
637CD 8/350 CD	645.

Apple 14"AudioVision	285.
Apple 15" Mutiscan	299.
Apple 1705/1710	635./885.
Apple 20" Multiscan	1595.
PrecisionColor 17	725.
PrecisionColor 21	1345.
PrecisionView 17	845.
PressView 17 SR	1975.
Intellicolor 20e	1245.
SuperMatch21TXL	1695.
PressView 21T	1895.
PressView 21SR	2995.
Sony 15sf/17sf2	485/879
Sony 17se2/20sf2	875/1745
Portrait 1700 .26	1035
Portrait 1700 .28	985
Thunder30-1152	795.
Thunder30-1600	1145.
Thunder Clr./30-1152	1399.
Thunder Clr./30-1600	1695.
VideoVsn Studio 2.51	2085.
Targa 2000Pci	3395.
Targa 2000Pro	3395.
# 9 Imagine 128	685.
IMS Twin Turbo 128	525.

PRINTERS	
StyleWriter 1200	199.
StyleWriter 1500	295.
StyleWriter 2500	375.
StyleWriter 2200	279.
StyleWriter 2400	297.
Laserwriter 4/600	695.
Laserwriter 360	1085.
Laserwriter 16/600	1995.
Laserwriter 12/600PS	5875.

GCC	
Elite XL 808	2795.
Elite 616	2425.

FARGO	
Primera Pro	1325.
Pictura 310	3395.
Pictura 310E	4295.
Epson Stylus ProXL	1695.

HP 520 Blk&wht $ 195.

Panasonic
Post Script L.2 Laser $299.

520 4/240$695.
280c 4/320 $ 1295.

It's no secret

Macs for less!

Macs **below** wholesale prices. Latest models, brand new factory sealed with full factory warranty. Available in all voltages Worldwide export our specialty.

Fax requirements to

202.526.6938

MACMAIL

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/75•8/500/CD	$925
POWERMAC 7200/90•16/500/CD	$1239
POWERMAC 7500/100•16/1G/CD	$2395
POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3355
POWERMAC 9500/120 16/1G/CD	$2998
NEW!! APPLE SW 1500	$260
NEW!! APPLE COLOR SW 2500	$369
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$720
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$349
DISPLAY APPLE 1705	$685
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN	$895
APPLE COMPATIBLES MONITORS	$CALL
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 8/500	$1898
POWERBOOK 190/66 4/500	$1155
**PERFORMA 6200 CD•8/1G	$1869
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2498

**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem &Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPANOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc..•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
800-MAC-6844

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELL, PARTS & SYSTEMS

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

7200/120
8/1GB/CD
$1869

9500/132
16/1GB/CD/ATI
$3629

9500/120
16/1GB/CD/ATI
$2890

132Mhz 8500
16/1GB/CD
$3695

PowerBook 190cs 8/500
$1199

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/2G/CD	$3879
9500/120 16/1G/CD/ATI	$2890
8500/120 16/2G/CD	$3390
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2289
7200/120 16/1G/CD	$1899
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1249
7200/75 8/500/CD	$949
8100/100 16/700/CD	CALL
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1195

POWERMAC UPGRADE

With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

8500/120/132 Q800*, Q840AV & 8100s to Q900, Q950 to	$1650-1979
9150/120 WGS 7200/90 to	$1690
7200/120 C610, Q610, Q660 to	$590
6100/60	$790

DEMO

Q800 8/230/CD	$875
Q840AV 8/230/CD	$1090
Q650 8/230/CD	$890

APPLE PARTS

9500 LogicBoard	$1250
8500 LogicBoard	$895
8100/110 LogicBoard	$1450
Q840AV LogicBoard	$695
Q800 LogicBoard	$645
Q950 LogicBoard	$595
120Mhz DaughterBoard	$850
132Mhz DaughterBoard	$1250

MONITOR

APPLE 15" Multi	$309
APPLE 1705 17" Multi	$649
APPLE 1710Vision Multi	$890
APPLE 1710AV Multi	$969
APPLE 20" Multi	$1699
NEC 15XV Plus	$485
NEC 17XV Plus	$789
SONY 15SF2	$489
SONY 17SF2	$879

PRINTER

APPLE LW 4/600	$779
APPLE LW Select 360	$1099
APPLE LW 16/600	$2030
APPLE SW 1200	$199
APPLE SW 1500	$299
APPLE SW 2400	$310
APPLE SW 2500	$379

GCC PRINTER

Elite600 600dpi/10ppm/8.5x11	$1190
XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2399
XL808 800dpi/16ppm/11x17	$3099
XL616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2699
XL1208 SuperSize 1200/8/12x20	CALL

• Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice •
• All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount •

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC

POWERBOOK

GLOBAL VILLAGE Platinum ProPC	$485
5300ce 32/1.1GB	$3790
5300cs 8/500	$1780
5300 8/500	$1190
520c 4/240-R	$1189
190cs 8/500	$1199
Duo2300c 20/1G/M	CALL
WE INCLUDE A FREE BATT. RECHARGER W/2300	
Duo280c 4/320-R	$1649
150 8/240	$889

PERFORMA

6116 8/700/CD/Mod/14" Mon/KB	$1390
6290 8/1G/CD/Mod/14" Mon/KB	$2139

PERIPHERAL

SyQuest EZ135	$229
RadiusThunder 30/1152	$729
BEST DATA 604 Processor Card	$199
UMAX Vista S6 w/Full Photo	$639
UMAX Vista S8 w/Full Photo	$749
AGFA StudioScan IISi	$847
AGFA ARCUS II w/Full Photo	$1880
PaperPort Vx By Visioneer	$359

ATTO Technology
NuBus/PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide ACCELERATORS

ExpressPCI Single Channel	$319
ExpressPCI Dual Channel	$729
SiliconExpress IV NuBus	$809
ExpressStripe RAID-0 PCI	$329

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
Internet: http://www.icni.com
Email: icn@icni.com

6100/66
16/500/CD
DOS
$1090

Performa 5200
8/800/4x-CD
Built-in 14" Monitor & Kybrd
$1379

Performa 6200
8/800/4x-CD
15" Monitor/Keyboard
$1379

PowerBook 5300ce 32/1G
$3790

310-445-6600
FAX: 310-445-6611
2045-B S. Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025 • Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

CALL US NOW!
1-800-404-9976
Prices Simply Unbeatable!
MORE POWERFUL THAN EVER!

NEW POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500[150] 16/2GB/CD	CALL
Power Mac 8500[150] 16/2GB/CD	CALL
Power Mac 7600[120] 16/1.2GB/CD	CALL
Power Mac 7200[120] 16/1.2GB/CD	CALL
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,099
Power Mac 7200[90] 8/500/CD	1,099
Power Mac 7200[75] 8/500/CD	999

PERFORMAS & POWERBOOKS

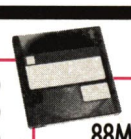
Performa 6300[75] 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,899
Performa 6200[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,090
Performa 5300[75] 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,999
Performa 630 5/500/Keyboard/Monitor	949
Power Book 5300[100] 8/500	1,199
Power Book 5300[100] CS 8/500	1,899
Power Book 5300[100] C 16/750	3,399

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Laserwriter 4/600	749
Stylewriter 2500 - NEW	349
Stylewriter 1500	289
Stylewriter 2200 Color	259
Apple Monitor 14" - NEW	269
Apple Monitor 15"	359
Apple Monitor 17" - NEW	649
Apple Monitor 20"	1,799
Apple Keyboard	75
Geoport	109
Quick Take 150	649

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	249
Deskwriter 660C	349
Desk Jet 850C	399
Laser Jet 5MP	1,049
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,849



SyQuest external

	CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB	39	199
200MB	59	329
270MB	49	329
EZ135MB	18	179
ZIP	13	179

SCANNERS

Microtek E6	399
Microtek E6 PRO	669
PAGE WIZ	179
TRANSP. ADAPTER	259
UMAX VISTA S6E	369
UMAX VISTA S6E PRO	569
UMAX VISTA S8	649
UMAX VISTA S12	749

Cards DISCOVER MasterCard VISA
All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome. *CPU ONLY

MacWorks
"Low Prices, Great Service...That's The Deal!"

PowerMac 7200/90 - 16/500/CD	$1299
PowerBook Duo 230* - 8/500	$799
PowerBook Duo 280 - 8/500	$1399
Duo Dock Plus - 1MB VRAM/Ethernet	$599
PowerBook 5300 - 8/500	$1199
Manual/Auto Floppy - 1.44MB	$49/79
HDI-20 Floppy - PowerBook 1.44MB	$79
Apple CD300i+ - 2X trayloading	$79
Apple CD600i - 4X trayloading	$149
80MB*/160MB* - Hard Disk Drive	$55/$70
250MB*/350MB* - Hard Disk Drive	$85/$99
System 7.5 - CD Version	$19

800-711-8679
e-mail: sales@macworks.com
web: http://www.macworks.com/
Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466
International Sales Welcome • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • FedEx+ • * Denotes Refurbished (90 day Warranty)

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.
800-345-1234
Tel (310) 398-3300 • Fax (310) 391-2488
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome
QMS LaserMaster TOSHIBA RasterOps GCC Technologies SuperMac Hewlett Packard UMAX radius IBM

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500	895.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1150.
7200/75 8/500/CD	845.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1269.
7200/120 8/16/CD	CALL
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2245.
7600/120 16/1 Gig/CD	CALL
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	CALL
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3145.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	CALL
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2750.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4450.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	3375.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	CALL

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	3885.
5300C 16/750	2785.
5300C 8/500	2695.
5300CS 16/750	2595.
5300CS 8/500	1840.
5300 Mono 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1295.
190 8/500	1280.
540C 4/320	2295.
520C 4/160	1345.
520C 4/240	1445.
520 4/240	895.
150 4/240	850.
Call for memory	
Platinum pro	495.

PERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1395.
630 4/250	655.
631 8/500CD	745.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
6200 16/1GIG/CD	1595.
6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1899.
Centris 650 8/500	945.
640 DOS 12/500CD	1495.

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	295.	SuperMatch 20 Plus	745.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.	SuperMatch 21 Color	1299.
20" TPD/20GS	695.	SuperMatch 21TXL Video	1499.
21" TPD/21GS	777.	vision Studio	695.
Precision Color/17	745.	SuperMac 20" Trinit.	1295.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.	Spectrum 24PDQ Plus	1395.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1499.	E-Machine Futura IISX	1945.
Pressview 21T	CALL	E-machine Futura IILX	2675.
SuperMatch 17XL	695.		

APPLE PRINTERS

S/300	$495.	16/600	$2095.
S/360	$1045.	Per320	$599.
4/600	$695.	Per300	$399.

AGFA
Arcus $1995

SHOPPERS MARKET
"The Intelligent Choice."

PERFORMA 6200 16/1GIG CD *$1299	POWERMAC 7200/90 16/500 CD $1249	POWERMAC 8500/120 16/2GIG CD $3299	POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1GIG CD $3099
POWERMAC 7200/75 16/500 CD $1199	POWERMAC 8100/100 AV 16/1GIG CD *$2299	POWERBOOK 5300CS 16/500 $2199	POWERMAC 7100/80 AV 16/700 CD *$1449
POWERMAC 7500/100 16/2 GIG CD $2549	POWERBOOK 520 4/240 $749	POWERBOOK 5300C 16/750 $2999	APPLE LASER 4/600 PS $679
PERFORMA 5215 8/1 GIG CD *$1099	POWERBOOK DUO 280C 4/320 $1399	PERFORMA 6220 16/1.2GIG CD/TV *$1099	
POWERBOOK 5300 CE 32/1.1 GIG $3899			

*REMANUFACTURE WITH WARRANTY

1-800-463-9921
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
SALES (310) 842-3700
FAX (310) 842-8130
10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

MediaGuide
BUY / SELL / TRADE
USED - We guarantee the BEST prices!

SE 1/20 (800K)	$99
LC 2/40	$199
Mac II 4/40 (800K)	$149
IIsi 5/80	$229
IIci 8/230	$399
IIfx 0/0	$249
IIvx 8/230	$499
Quadra 610 8/160	$599
Quadra 630 8/230/CD	$799
Quadra 840AV 16/230	$1199
Performa 6112 8/230/CD (no monitor)	$849
Powerbook Parts	$CALL
Seagate Barracuda 4.3gig external HD	$949
Apple 13" RGB Trinitron	$239
Apple Laserwriter	$149
800K floppy	$29
NEW 1.44mb floppy	$109

We carry parts for aging Macs — CALL
NEW
Photoshop 3.0.5 $199 Pagemaker 6.0 $199
MS Office 4.2.1 CD $149 ClarisWorks 3.0 $39
30-pin SIMMs: 1MB $15 4MB $69
(303) 715-1991
e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 715-1419

MQ Mac·Res·Q
NEW: Apple CD300+ : $79!!
510-689-9488
We Help You beat The System 510-689-9487 Fax

Performa 630 to PPC 6200 Upgrade	$499
Mac LC to Performa 475 Upgrade	$399
Performa 5200 8/800/4xCD, 14.4/Kbd (R)	$1199
PowerBook 520 12/240 *	$999
PowerBook 520c 12/240 *	$1299
PowerBook Duo 230 12/500 *	$899
Duo Dock Plus BLOWOUT!!!---->>>>>>>	$499
HDI-20 External Duo Floppy Drives	$79
APPLE PARTS LIQUIDATION!!	
80MB / 160MB / 250MB Hard Drives	$55/$70/$85
Apple CD600i 4X CDRom Drives	$199
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$49**
Apple Auto Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0474)	$79**
PowerBook 100 Series Floppy Drives (N)	$69!!
APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!*	
LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 900/950 / Q 800 thru PPC 8100	$199/$109
C610 thru PPC 6100 / IIcx thru PPC 7100	$59
PPC 8500/9500 / Duo Dock	$129/$99

Call for Qty. Disc! Dealers: Huge Parts Stock Avail!!
Prices Subject To Change * = Refurb. ** Requires Exchange For Less than 5
COMPLETE INVENTORY AT:
http://www.macresq.com

V.L PROMAC
1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	$ 899
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1,019
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1,199
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$2,289
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$3,299

PERFORMAS

5215/6200	8/1GB/4XCD	$1,399
6300 8/1.2/14"/FM		$1,999
5300 8/1.2/15"/FM		$2,099

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK
7200/75 8/500/CD
APPLE 14" MONITOR $1.319
DES. KEYBOARD FREE SHIPPING
INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221
FAX (305) 593-8921
SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

1-800-580-0177
Powermac

7200/75 8/500CD	975.
7200/90 8/500CD	1175.
7200/90 16/500CD	1250.
7500/100 16/1000CD	2340.
8500/120 16/1000CD	3299.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3499.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3433.

Displays

14" multiscan	275.
15" multiscan	345.
1705 display	599.

Printers

Laser 4/600	695.
Select 360 w/ton	1073.

Free Fed Ex 2nd Day
World Micro
(305)716-0177(305)716-0277Fax
Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without notice

KELLEY COMPUTERS
Surplus Liquidation Specialists

MONITOR Deals	
17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz)	399.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz)	449.00
20" Trinitron Monitors (R)	599.00
Weekly Specials	
Int. 4.3GB Quantum Atlas Hard Drives (N)	889.00
Int. 1 GB Conner Hard Drives (N)	249.00
Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N)	75.00
Int. 40MB Hard Drives (N)	35.00
8MB 72-pin SIMMs-70ns (N)	113.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW)	*129.00*
1.44 FDHD, Manual-Inject Drive (Pulls)	99.00
(No Exchange required on any FDHD)	
Quad-Speed 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	*149.00*
Apple CD-ROM Internal Mounting Kits (N)	14.75
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N)	*179.00*
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N)	*179.00*
Extended Keyboard 109 keys *(3-year warr)*	45.00
Apple Mac OS Watches (N)	*20.00*

• Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount
Call or e-mail for a catalog!!
kelleycomp@aol.com • 71644.1716@compuserve.com
http://www.kelleycomputers.com
4323 Anthony Ct. #1, Rocklin, CA 95677 Please Call!
916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 FAX 800-673-6227

RESULTS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

"Advertising in MacWEEK Marketplace took us from a one-man company to a million-dollar business. It's the quality of the audience. The demand from these high-end, savvy buyers built this business. Choosing MacWEEK was a smart decision."

—Jay Goldstein, President,
800-WE-FIX-MACS

EXTREME JAZ/CD-R DUO

ONLY $1499

Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it EXTREME!

4X CD-R/JAZ Duo also available

MEDIASTORE

See us at http://www.mediastore.com

800•555•5551

RECORD CDs

YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE $1299

Both Bundles Include:
Toast Pro Premastering Software
• Write Hybrid or Mixed-Mode CDs
• Create Audio CD's
• Archive

iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD • 3.5" Removable Hard Disk Technology • 6.7 MB per sec. Ideal for Video Includes 1 Cartridge $599

Maxoptix 2.6 GB MagnetoOptical CALL Fast&Reliable

PHILIPS OR SONY 2X BUNDLE $899

CD-R Blank LABELING KITS NOW ONLY $79

OPTICAL Blowout

128MB...$12.99
230MB...$17.99
650MB Optical...$39.99
1.3GB Optical...$49.99

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

44MB...$33 • 88MB...$37
200MB...$70
105MB...$35 • 270MB...$56

CD-ROM CHANGERS

7 CD CHANGER 4X SPEED $329.99

As low as $6.99 Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui 74 Minute • 4X & 6X Certified

MEDIASTORE

See us at http://www.mediastore.com

800•555•5551

NEVER UNDERSOLD!

ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Sacrificial RAM

Lifetime warranty!

DIMMs		72-pin SIMMs	
8MB	115	4MB	59
16 MB	229	8MB	115
32MB	499	16MB	259
64MB	999	32MB	519

Best Deals
230 Opt Cart .15
270 SQ Cart..51
Transceivers..29
Jaz in stock!!!

Cache Cards
256K 79

Cache DIMMs
256K 89
512K 159

All memory 100% tested!

- Free shipping with on-line orders.
- Secure on-line ordering.
- On-line catalog updated hourly.

http://www.blol.com/ – sales@blol.com

800 347-1934

Call, fax or surf to order. Major credit cards and corporate POs accepted. Fax: 512 892-4455. Local: 512 898-4070. International shipping. Prices subject to change. Not responsible for typos.

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

Quantum

HARD DRIVES

340MB	Fujitsu	$119
850MB	Trailblazer	$181
1080MB	Fireball	$249
2100MB	Saturn	$479
4280MB	Atlas	$899

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$69

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns
2MB	2X8 80ns
4MB	4X8 70ns
4MB	1X32 70ns
8MB	2X32 70ns
16MB	4X32 60ns
1MB	VRAM
4MB	PB5300
8MB	PB5300
16MB	PB5300
24MB	PB5300
8MB	DIMM
16MB	DIMM
32MB	DIMM
64MB	DIMM
128MB	DIMM

Call For The Best Pricing

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard (2-Year Warranty)	$39
ADB Mouse (5-Year Warranty)	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector (Lifetime Warranty)	$7
HDI-30 Adaptor (Lifetime Warranty)	$19
Ethernet Tranceiver (Lifetime Warranty)	$29
RAMDoubler (Connectix)	$54
QuickCam (Connectix)	$99

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

T.D. CURRAN

800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999,
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . . $17.99
128MB MO Disks . . . $12.99

CD-Recordable Media
CD-R 6X Compatible...$ 7.50
• guaranteed 50year storage life •

Syquest Compatible Data Carts
44MB...$33. —— 88MB...$37.

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*
http://www.mmerchants.com/

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90255
CALL TOLL FREE
USA 800/581-6299
(except West Coast)
West Coast 800/400-9682
Int'l 310/546-9343
FAX 310/796-9910

perisys

CURRENT PRICING

For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com

VISA MasterCard

SYQUEST EZ 135 $179

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE $599

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE $189

OLYMPUS DELTIS POWER 230MO $489

SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES

Syquest 200m Int	$291
Syquest 270m Int	$291
Syquest 200m Ext	$339
Syquest 270m Ext	$339
Syquest Ez135 Ext	$179
Syqust Ez 135 220v	$203
Iomega Zip Drives Ext	$189
Iomega Jaz Drive	$599
Iomega Jaz Drives (House)	$559
Iomega Jaz Int w/cart	$499
Syquest 44m Media	$39
Syquest 88m Media	$44
Syquest 105m Media	$49
Syquest 200m Media	$56
Syquest 200m Media (10 pack)	$490
Syquest 270m Media	$52
Fujitsu Dynamo MO	$489
Olympus Deltis 230MO	$489
Optical Media 230M	$17

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Quantum LT540s 11ms	$139
Quantum Tb850s 1ms	$181
Quantum Fb1080s 12ms	$241
Seagate St51080n 10ms	$249
Quantum Fb1280s <11ms	$274
Quantum Sat. 2.2g 8.5ms	$459
Quantum Xp32150s 8ms	$559
Quantum Xp32150s-w	$699
Seagate St 32550n 8ms	$659
Seagate St 32550w 8ms	$699
Quantum Xp34300s 8ms	$899
Quantum Xp34300s-w	$929
Seagate St 15150n 8ms	$1025
Seagate St 15150w 8ms	$1055
Seagate St 41080n	$1925

Add $70 to any SCSI/SCSI II and $130 for wide drives for an external drive. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

CD-ROMS

Sony Cdu-55s 2x	$75
Sony Cdu-76s 4x	$142
Toshiba 6.7x	$207
Philips 8x	$255

Add $70 for an external

CD-ROM RECORDERS

Sony 2x Cdr Int	$999
Sony 2x Cdr Ext	$1069
Philips CDD 2000 Int	$999
Philips CDD 2000 Ext	$1069
Yamaha 100 Int	$1325
Yamaha 100 Ext	$1395

All Cdr's include Toast or Gear. Customer choice.

RAID KITS/WIDE CONTROLLERS

Q Logic Pci Wide	$295
Adaptec Aha 2940 W-Mac	$309
Atto Pci Raid Kit Single	$599
Atto Pci Raid Kit Multi	$899
Perisys Raid 4g	$2050
Perisys Raid 8g	$2699

All Raid pricing is external. All drives are 8ms Wide AV drives. All enclosures are our premium double fan enclosures.

DIRECT

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, 55% of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Make The Connection With *WETEX*. The Ultimate Source For All Your External & Removable Storage Needs.

Removable Storage Module allows you to remove your 3.50" hard disk drives for back up, data sharing, security and RAID application. RSM can be installed in any 5.25" HH enclosure.

Our large enclosures, the 9 bays and up are also available with Fault Tolerant "Hot-swappable " power supplies.

Our introductory price for MACWEEK readers are as follows:

1 - 800 - 75 - W9 E3 T8 E3 X9

We are also your ultimate source for external subsystem SCSI enclosures. We have 11 years experience in this field. All enclosures include internal 50pin SCSI cables for SCSI I/II devic Internal 50pin data cable can also be converted into the *NEW* 68pin FAST/WIDE SCSI I/II devices.

Our enclosure comes with *UL/CSA* recognized power supply. The enclosure is made of durable ABS resin front panel and metallic body. From one 3.50" HH device to twenty 5.25"HH devices, we'll be able to meet your needs. ID selector switches and cooling fans are standard.

ZFP one 5.25" HH Enclosure .....$ 60
Two bay 5.25" HH Enclosure .....$ 89
Four bay 5.25" HH Enclosure .....$ 125
Seven bay 5.25" HH Enclosure .....$ 195

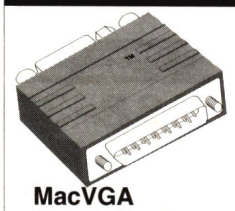
Price includes one 26" 25/50 External cable and a 50pin centronic passive terminator.

Please call or fax us for information on other enclosures. The all plastice version of the Removable Storage Module is also available at introductry price of $49 only for a limited time.

At *WETEX*, we believe adding a CD-ROM, hard disk drive, tape back up, MO drive or SYQUEST need not be difficult task.

WETEX INTERNATIONAL (U.S.A.) CORP.
int'l & california: tel: 818-854-6600 fax: 818-854-6611
VISA/MASTER CARD/DISCOVER
PRICES ,SPECIFICATIONS & AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

VGA to the Macs!



New Low Prices!

MacVGA	**$9.95**
MacVDO	**$14.95**
ResFly	**$14.95**
MSD/PC (new!)	*$9.95*
VGA Switcher	$49.95

Free tech support, money-back guarantee
Dealer inquiries invited!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx Discover
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com
6329 Fairmount Avenue, El Cerrito, CA 94530

MONITOR SOLUTIONS

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY

MAC SYNC ADAPTER allows virtually any monitor to be used with your Mac/ PowerMac!

MAC RES ADAPTER allows users to select the proper resolution for their fixed frequency or multisync monitors

MAC SYNC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors to be used with a IIci, IIsi, MacII series built in video

MAC TO VGA connects any PC monitor to your mac or third party video card!

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin

Tel.615/255-0990 • Fax: 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

MACS MACS MACS MACS

SURF THE PERFECT

APPLE WAVE

V I S A - A M E X - D I S C.

PPC 8500 & PPC 9500

PPC 8500 120 mhz 64/0/0 .....$3350
PPC 8500 132 mhz 0/0/0. 2850
150mhz COMING SOON . . .CALL US

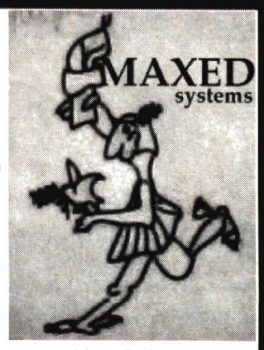
PPC 9500 120MHZ 128/4AV/CD
#9 IMAGINE 128 8MB. . . . . $ 7400

Quadra 840AV 16/1/CD $1100
Quadra 800 24/1/CD $995
Quadra 800/840av to PPC 8500 . . .$1895/1695

VIDEO EDITING UPGRADES!

Quadra 840AV 0/with Video Vision Studio TO PPC 9500 132MHZ WITH TARGA 2000 PRO. $5625

FUN AND GAMES:
http://www.cts.com/browse/maxed
Call about our logic board repairs.



Hot Prices
Cool Attitudes
Tel. 619 623 1575
Fax 619 623 1580
La Jolla. California

MACS MACS MACS MACS

New Listings... Quality Pre-Owned Macs Now On Sale!

MAC LC575 160HD 8Mb w/CD	$ 895	PowerMac 7100/66 500HD 8Mb AV w/CD	*Call!*
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color	1,495	PowerMac 8100/110 2GBHD 16Mb w/CD	*Call!*
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 4Mb Color	2,495	PowerMac 8100/80 500HD 16Mb AV w/CD	*Call!*
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb CD	*Call!*	Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb	1,195
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb AV w/CD	*Call!*	Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 6100/66 500HD 8Mb CD	*Call!*	Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb	995
PowerMac 7100/80 500HD 8Mb NO CD	*Call!*	Quadra 800 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 7100/80 700HD 16Mb AV w/CD	*Call!*	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD	1,595

1-800-431-7716

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*

JOIN
TEAM IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR

Buy · Sell · Service · Memory · Web Pages · Fast repair · CPU's · Trade · Upgrades

"We Have Everything"
Inquire about our consultant, repair depot, and developer rates.

Visa·MasterCard·Amex·Discover

1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

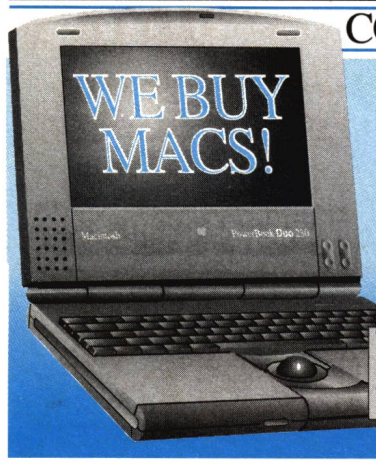
RECONDITIONED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIsi 5/80	$289
Mac LC III 4/160	$349
Centris 610 8/230	$499
Quadra 800 8/230	$799
File Server Monitor	$69
Apple 16" Color Display	$499
LaserWriter IINT 2MB	$379
LaserWriter IIg 4MB	$649

1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Faxback: 615-860-0109 (24-hours)
E-mail: DataTecRem@aol.com
DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe
UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem
DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh.
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
- Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.

>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com
Tel:1-800-818 4266
Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> One-stop solution <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN

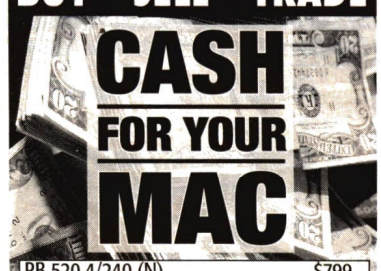
VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
- Save costs by sharing one account
- Automatic connection with trans-parent & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN support
- Central control over which sites can be accessed

>> Demo copy available <<

Vicom Technology
www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

BUY • SELL • TRADE



PB 520 4/240 (N)	$799
DUO 250 12/200/14.4 (R)	$999
Per 5215 8/1G/CD (R)	$1099
6220 16/1G/CD CPU (R)	$1049
14" Multiscan (R)	$215
7200/75 8/1G/CD (R)	$795

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

Classified

Classified

The Best Software Buys

ADOBE

PageMaker 6.0	$470	PageMaker 5.0	$410
PhotoShop 3.04	$467	Premiere 4.0	$395
Illustrator 6.0	$479	Persuasion 3.02	$299

MICROSOFT

Office 4.21	$Call	Word 6.01	$Call
Works 4.0	$Call	Project 4.0	$Call

MACROMEDIA

Freehand 5.5	$299	Director 4.0	$699
Fontographer 4.1	$299	Graphic Design Studio	$615

OTHERS

QuarkXPress 3.32	$610	Act 2.5	$148
WordPerfect 3.5	$185	Norton Utilities 3.2	$89
Sam AntiVirus 4.0	$65	Claris Draw 1.0	$240
Fractal Poser 1.0	$125	Fractal Painter 4.0	$355
Starta Studio Pro 1.75	$799	Strata Vision 3D 4.0	$399

Call for additional Software pricing

A-1-Computer Inc.
800·641·6973

Action Color & Design

Need quick color printing in low quanities?
Need color overheads for a presentation?
NO PROBLEM!
Color T-Shirts printed from your files!
E-mail your files to prints@actioncolor.com

- Color Prints
- Color T-Shirts
- Brochure Layout
- Color Overheads
- Color Scanning

(800) 984-9464
http://www.actioncolor.com
Portland OR USA

ISOMEDIA

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

Serving you Since 1991

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Blank CDR-74 minute Media $7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

MACXPERTS

software design & engineering
systems integration
systems support
internet systems development
creative services
documentation

Custom solutions for Macintosh® & Newton®

1-800-356-8040

Internet: http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts
Email: xperts@infi.net AOL: Xpertsales

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

The Data Recovery Leader.

Ontrack is the worldwide leader in data recovery services for hard drives, floppy diskettes, tape, and removable media. Whether data has been corrupted, crashed, infected, flooded, burned or has mysteriously disappeared, Ontrack can help!

- 24-Hour, On-Site & Emergency Services
- Expertise in Mac & Virtually Every Operating System

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
http://www.ontrack.com

© 1996 Ontrack Data Recovery, Inc.

CA: 1.800.752.7557 • MN: 1.800.872.2599 • DC: 1.800.650.2410

DRIVE REPAIR & DATA RECOVERY

MAC, IBM, DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, LAN, OS/2, NT SYSTEM, SUN & TAPE DRIVE

SET-UP & CONFIGURATION NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS

FREE ESTIMATES, LOW RATE HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGY
5029 Steven Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051
PHN 408-249-1986
FAX 408-249-1987

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. World's largest, most trusted, and experienced data recovery specialists
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; Dos, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, Unix, Sun, SGI, Novell

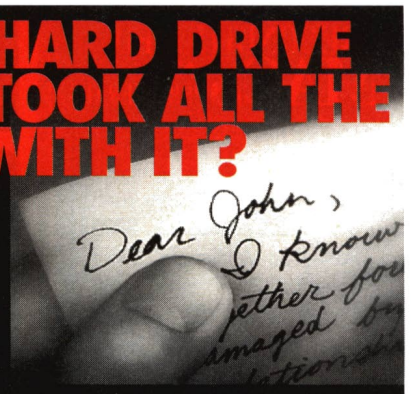
DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY
WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.



TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION.

MICRO COM™
OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE
19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 91356
800 469-2549 • 818 881-8015 fax

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  -Power Mac
  -Power Book
  -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.

http://www.scientific.com

800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com

Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Boston: Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215 617-424-8372 eMail: jen@spbos.pn.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
eWorld: spi, AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Sony 2x, Toast	$999
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$1350

We use our own products and service and support them too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com

CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

800-255-4020

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround

Plastic

Cloth

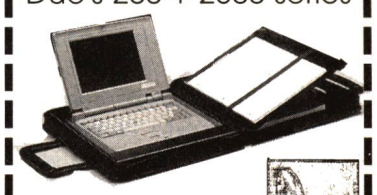
• Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

For Apple Duo's Only

Leather Carrying cases for Powerbook Duo's 200 + 2300 series



Lighthorse Technologies, Inc.

800-443-3446

Fx 619-483-1196

Email:Lthorse@interserv.com

ACTION

You're Not the Only One Reading This Ad!
87% of MacWEEK Subscribers Look At Marketplace and Almost All of Them Act.

95% Took Some Action
82% Bought
69% Referred Information To Others

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237

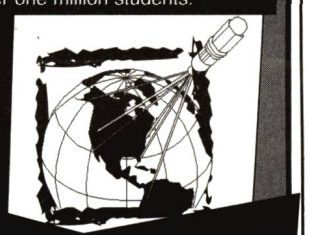
Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

EMG

EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT GROUP

EMG IS HOME TO...

...26 broadcast studios delivering elementary, high school & college classes via satellite to 3,500 schools & over one million students.



It takes a lot of people to make this happen. We're hiring Mac hardware technicians to service areas across the U.S., multimedia programmers with Netscape and Director experience, curriculum project managers, on-air talent, Internet gurus and teachers. If you want to unleash your creative side, join us at EMG on a full-time or contract basis. Submit your resumé, cover letter and salary history today to: **EMG/MW**.

P.O. Box 610 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252

View EMG's open positions at http://www.emg.com

Call the Resumé Hotline at 602.481.6494 for additional application information.

Equal Opportunity Employer

Director of Production
CKS Interactive

We are seeking a strong individual to lead our highly skilled multimedia and Internet development group. CKS Interactive is currently developing some of the most exciting interactive marketing communication work in the industry.

The best candidate will:

- be an excellent leader with a proven management track record
- have four + yrs. of programming and/or production experience with multimedia and Internet tools
- have excellent communication skills and ability to manage multiple projects to deadline.

Check out our web site at: www.cks.com

If you want to be with the best team in the business, send your resume to Eric Zarakov–
email: EricZ@cks.com
Fax (408) 342-5420

CONFIDENT

Marketplace Shoppers have the confidence, and computer savvy to purchase direct from your ad. Eight out of ten bought from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237

77% Bought Hardware
63% Bought Software
56% Bought Supplies Or Services

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Technical Sales Professional Wanted

MACXPERTS
software design & engineering

"Put the wind in our Sales."

Professional Adventurer Wanted

MacXperts, a leader in custom software development, is looking for an experienced sales professional to represent the highest quality programming services. Technical background prefered. EOE.

1-800-356-8040 fax / 804-358-3847
http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts
Email:xperts@infi.net or AOL:MacXperts

Classified

Java

From Page 1

ics Inc., Novell Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co., Tandem Computers Inc. and Hitachi Ltd., as well as the SunSoft division of Sun Microsystems. According to Sun's JavaSoft division, the standard license for all these companies covers Java class libraries and the Java Virtual Machine (VM), a runtime interpreter needed to execute Java code on the given platform. The contracts also require licensees to add future Java APIs into their implementations in a timely fashion.

Apple Vice President of Internet Technologies Larry Tesler said the VM and Java classes will be in the Mac OS System folder soon. Apple will initially rely on one of its third-party developers to supply the VM but will replace it with an Apple-built version.

The Java programming language runs on any OS for which a VM exists, but there's a performance penalty. The VM must interpret Java code into native calls for the given processor, so Java applets run slower than standard applications, which usually contain precompiled code. To counter this drawback, several companies are building just-in-time (JIT) compilers that convert Java into native code as an applet is read, significantly enhancing Java's performance.

Tesler said that, like Microsoft's promised Java integration with Windows, Apple will provide a JIT in the Mac OS. The company has not decided if it will use a third-party JIT or create its own. "We know compilers," he said. "That's something we're really good at."

The Mac OS is not the only one that will gain Java; OpenDoc and the Newton OS are also included in Apple's license.

Tesler said an OpenDoc part that runs Java applets is already in development, and that Apple is looking at ways to expose the OpenDoc APIs to Java, letting applets access all parts of the OpenDoc architecture. "For instance, a Java applet could negotiate for window space in an OpenDoc document," he said. "That doesn't happen today."

Apple Internet Client Product Manager Glenn Fisher said, "The real story is around Java and OpenDoc." He also said Cyberdog, Apple's suite of OpenDoc parts for Internet connectivity, will gain Java functionality.

The initial release of Cyberdog is expected this month, but Tesler said he doubted Java would make the first release. "It would be a miracle if that happened," he said.

Tesler said development work to add Java to the Newton OS will have to start from scratch; no Java tools or code for Apple's PDA platform have been released.

Apple's Java license also extends to Pippin, the game player and Internet platform licensed to Bandai Co. Ltd. The Tokyo-based company licensed Sun's HotJava browser technology in February.

Jeff Morgan, president of Internet graphics vendor RadMedia Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., was enthusiastic about Apple's license. "That means Java is on-board; now we don't have to worry about the technology being present on the user's machine," he said.

Robert Seidl, product manager for PageMill at Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., said Java could have a significant impact on Adobe's development strategy. "Right now we have two development teams for each product, Mac and Windows. If we could build our applications once in Java and be done, it would be fantastic."

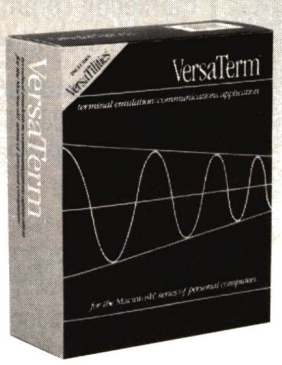
But Seidl said this prospect was far off. "Java currently comes with basic libraries — draw a line, draw a circle — not the kind of controls needed for complex image editing or [video]. Those will come in time."

Peter Coppola, senior project manager for NetManage Inc., a networking and communications vendor in Cupertino, Calif., said, "The problem we all now have is: How can you fully exploit Java's capabilities beyond a Java-enabled browser?" □

Quality by the Decade

Since 1985, VersaTerm has delivered a high quality, award-winning communications solution that is rich with features yet surprisingly inexpensive to own.

Terminal emulations, TCP/IP networking tools and integrated Internet clients for mail, news, file transfer and directory services, meet the needs of both networked and remote users.



VersaTerm is an incredible value. All of these features and time-proven dependability are yours for about $125.00. A typical upgrade is a mere $35.00.

VersaTerm value begins with design excellence and price leadership, and continues with technical support that is uncommonly responsive, and free.

It's never too late to make your best Macintosh investment.

SYNERGY SOFTWARE

2457 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, PA 19606
Phone: 610-779-0522
Fax: 610-370-0548
Email: maxwell@sales.synergy.com
Web: http://www.synergy.com

Mac OS

MACWORLD Magazine 1988 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD Magazine 1989 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD Magazine 1990 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD 1991 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE
MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1993 FINALIST
MacUser RATED
MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

ScanView

From Page 1

its straight optical path that the company said eliminates the need for mirrors.

The scanner's built-in LightView light table lets users examine slides and reflective originals while they are on the flatbed's platen. The scanner accommodates transparencies and prints measuring up to 8 by 17 inches and 11 by 17 inches, respectively.

According to ScanView, the device can capture a 4,000-dpi, 2.5-square-inch image in about four minutes or an 800-dpi, 4-by-5-inch original in about two minutes.

The ScanMate F8 connects to the Macintosh via a SCSI-2 interface. It will ship with ColorTrio, ScanView's own scanning software, which comprises an Adobe Photoshop-compatible plug-in as well as a stand-alone version.

In addition, users will be able to purchase ColorQuartet 3.4, ScanView's scanning and separation software, which lets users calibrate scanners and film recorders. A $1,100 RGB version includes closed-loop calibration, while a $1,950 version adds CMYK capabilities. For an additional $1,950, users will be able to purchase scanning-automation software for ColorQuartet.

ScanView said it is aiming for the same graphics professionals who purchased Hauppauge, N.Y.-based Linotype's $49,000 Topaz flatbed scanner. The Topaz offers a color depth of 48 bits and an optical resolution of 3,800 dpi, which can be interpolated up to 8,150 dpi via software. It scans transparencies measuring up to 8 by 18 inches and reflective originals up to 12 by 18 inches.

Analyst Kristy Holch, principal of InfoTrends Research Group Inc. of Plymouth, Mass., said, "Topaz is the scanner that's been stealing all the talk; it's just going gangbusters."

Holch said Linotype's success is spurring on a new generation of high-end flatbed devices from graphics hardware heavyweights, starting with ScanView. "ScanView is known for innovating along the lines of price/performance," Holch said. "They try to bring the performance of the high end down to lower cost by eliminating some bells and whistles while trying to maintain image quality."

Holch predicted that Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp. of Ridgefield Park, N.J., and Scitex America Corp. of Bedford, Mass., will soon join Linotype and ScanView with top-of-the-line flatbeds.

According to Holch, the ScanMate F8 and other flatbeds in its class are the result of improvements to CCD technology that bring it up to par with more expensive photomultiplier tube (PMT)-based drum scanners. "The argument has always been CCDs just aren't good enough," she said. "But each year that goes by, the technology on CCDs has been improving. Nowadays, the general consensus is that CCDs can provide as much quality as PMTs at this level."

Flatbed scanners for graphics professionals comprised a "kind of a tapped-out market in the past," Holch said. "But now that the prices have come down, it's at the level where service bureaus can justify buying one."

ScanView Inc. of Foster City, Calif., is at (415) 378-6360; fax (415) 378-6368. □

UMAX

From Page 1

a RAM capacity of 1 Gbyte, as well as an 8x CD-ROM drive. A similarly configured Power Mac 9500/150 with a quadruple-speed CD-ROM costs about $4,800.

UMAX will also offer the SuperMac S900D, a $3,095 model without a hard drive or display card. In addition, the company said it expects to ship a pair of models later this summer: a $2,500 midrange system code-named RipTide and a $1,500 entry-level model.

Andy Chang, senior vice president at UMAX, said its Mac clones will leverage other UMAX subsidiaries, such as Taipei, Taiwan-based MiRA Technology Inc. and PowerChip Semiconductor Corp. for CD-ROM drives and memory, respectively. It will also take advantage of its Fremont, Calif.-based Nextrend Technology Inc. for assembly and NewSoft Inc. for software development.

UMAX's corporate parent, UMAX Data Systems Inc. of Taipei, announced plans in November to build Mac clones for Chinese buyers (see 11.27.95, Page 108). In January, UMAX purchased Sunnyvale, Calif.-based Radius Inc.'s PCI Mac designs and created a U.S. computer division (see 01.15.96, Page 1).

"We felt we could do better than just Taiwan," Chang said. The company will produce the Mac logic boards in Taiwan, where its corporate sibling, Elite Computer Systems, is a large manufacturer of Intel-standard PC boards for OEMs.

According to UMAX, its vertical integration will help the computer operation avoid the financial problems experienced by other vendors in the Mac clone market, such as Radius and DayStar Digital Inc.

Unlike Power Computing Corp.'s direct-marketing operation, UMAX said it will enter the dealer channel via Ingram Micro Inc. of Santa Ana, Calif., and second-tier distributors. Comparing Apple, Power and itself to PC market players IBM Corp., Dell Computer Corp. and Compaq Computer Corp., respectively, UMAX said it will offer resellers higher margins to help sales.

"Apple and Power have soured the channel, and anything [UMAX offers] will be better," Chang said. Recent PC-market price wars have also hurt the channel, he said, and UMAX aims to recruit up to 500 resellers by the end of the year. "We will offer a more traditional PC margin, and we can do well on less," he said.

Chang said the company expects to sell about 100,000 clones by the end of the year. He said UMAX will also sell a line of branded monitors from several OEM manufacturers.

Analysts were optimistic about UMAX's plans. "It's definitely not a screwdriver clone operation," said Pieter Hartsook, editor of The Hartsook Letter in Alameda, Calif. "They're providing engineering innovation to the Mac platform."

While based on Apple's 9500, the S900 models have several changes aimed at boosting performance and reliability for digital video and server applications, UMAX said.

Instead of the 9500's pair of PCI controllers, the S900 runs a single controller and a PCI-to-PCI chip. UMAX said this improves data transfer performance between cards by eliminating the need to dip in and out of main memory.

The S900 also uses a different scheme for multiprocessing. Instead of providing a single slot for a card with several processors, the S900 offers a pair of slots for upgrades. The $995 second processor card will depend on the primary card's clock chip and cannot be used in other Macs.

UMAX said the S900 will support faster PowerPC chips running at up to 250 MHz. The current speed leaders are Power's recently released PowerTower models with 166- and 180-MHz chips.

Another change from Apple's design is a small extension for one of the PCI slots. While the proprietary slot can be used with standard cards, it also supports a card with a longer connector that fits over both plugs. UMAX will offer a $495 combination card with Fast Ethernet and Wide Ultra SCSI-3 developed with Asanté Technologies Inc. and FWB Inc., whose utilities will be bundled with the models.

Like PC clone vendors, UMAX said it will contract out its technical support. The "channel friendly" support will not be exclusive and will let resellers cover customers in their geographic area.

UMAX Computer Corp. of Fremont, Calif., is at (510) 226-6886 or (800) 232-8629; fax (510) 623-7350; info@supermac.com. □

Internet & TCP/IP
Desktop Videoconferencing
Software
Under $100
Now you can videoconference over the Internet or any TCP/IP network. Use Windows, Macintosh or both. Talk and see person-to-person, in small groups, or with hundreds in a broadcast. All in full color, with a whiteboard for document collaboration. Runs over a 28.8 modem (14.4 for audio only) or your network. You don't even need a camera to try it. Get your FREE demo version to see and hear for yourself. Join more than half a million users and see what they're saying about...
Enhanced CU-SeeMe™
"Now, You Can See What I'm Saying!"
Try it for FREE at: http://www.wpine.com/mw.htm
White Pine
Keeping You Connected
White Pine Software, Inc.
email: info@wpine.com
40 Simon St., Nashua NH 03060
Phone: 800-241-PINE, 603-886-9050
Use new chip set here
NewMedia Magazine 1996 Hyper Award
MacWorld Best of Show
BCS The Boston Computer Society

Dantz

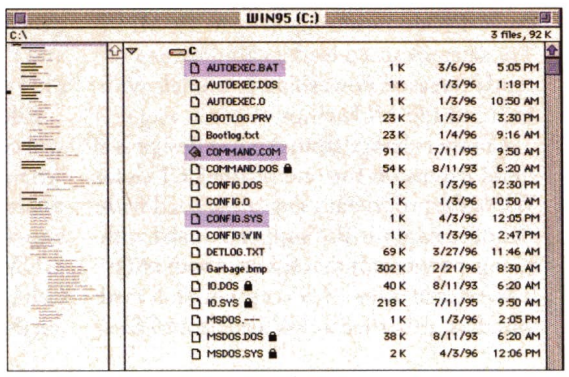
From Page 1

now provides Mac users. Any Mac running Open Transport 1.1 and a new Retrospect release, Version 3.0A, can function as a backup server for Windows machines.

The release will come nearly 18 months after Dantz, based in Orinda, Calif., first announced plans to move into the PC market with Remote 10-Pack for NetWare, which the company shelved during the development process (see story, right).

Setting up backups for a PC with Remote Pack will be as easy as it is for a Mac, sources said. Existing Retrospect scripts and selectors, or file filters, will work without modification. Retrospect 3.0's popular Backup Server feature, which provides automatic backup for mobile systems as soon as they are connected to the network, will also work with PC laptops.

Dantz will use TCP/IP, which is built into Windows 95 and NT, to communicate between PC clients and the Mac backup server; the Windows machines can be connected to NetWare servers at the same time via IPX. With a Power Mac 8500/132 running Retrospect, sources said backup speeds will range from about 15 Mbytes per minute from a 486 DX2/66 to 25 Mbytes per minute from a 100-MHz Pentium system. For Mac-to-Mac backups Retrospect 3.0A will continue to rely on AppleTalk, which limits throughput to a maximum of about 10 Mbytes per minute.


WIN95 (C:)
C:\
3 files, 92 K
C
AUTOEXEC.BAT 1 K 3/6/96 5:05 PM
AUTOEXEC.DOS 1 K 1/3/96 1:18 PM
AUTOEXEC.0 1 K 1/3/96 10:50 AM
BOOTLOG.PRV 23 K 1/3/96 3:30 PM
Bootlog.txt 23 K 1/4/96 9:16 AM
COMMAND.COM 91 K 7/11/95 9:50 AM
COMMAND.DOS 54 K 8/11/93 6:20 AM
CONFIG.DOS 1 K 1/3/96 12:30 PM
CONFIG.0 1 K 1/3/96 10:50 AM
CONFIG.SYS 1 K 4/3/96 12:05 PM
CONFIG.WIN 1 K 1/3/96 2:47 PM
DETLOG.TXT 69 K 3/27/96 11:46 AM
Garbage.bmp 302 K 2/21/96 8:30 AM
IO.DOS 40 K 8/11/93 6:20 AM
IO.SYS 218 K 7/11/95 9:50 AM
MSDOS.---- 1 K 1/3/96 2:05 PM
MSDOS.DOS 38 K 8/11/93 6:20 AM
MSDOS.SYS 2 K 4/3/96 12:06 PM

Users will be able to negotiate PC directories for backups just as they can with Mac varieties with Dantz's forthcoming Remote Pack for Windows 95/NT.

Because it depends on a Mac server, the new Remote Pack does not support file names with more than the 31 characters the Mac OS permits, sources said. When it encounters a file that takes advantage of Windows 95's and NT's limit of up to 256 characters, Retrospect will instead use the unique "8.3" file name that the Microsoft operating systems use internally to identify such files. If a user, who is requesting a copy of such a file from a backup, knows only the long name, the administrator will have to search Retrospect's log to find its 8.3 name. Dantz reportedly plans to add full support for long file names in a future version of Retrospect.

Sources said the company is expected to market five-, 10- and 50-user Remote Packs, including an installer that updates Retrospect 3.0 to 3.0A, at street prices of about $120, $200 and $700, respectively. Retrospect itself carries a list price of $249; Retrospect Remote, including the application plus support for 10 networked Macs, lists for $449.

Dantz declined to comment. □

Why Dantz dropped SMS

The upcoming Remote Pack for Windows 95/NT will be Dantz Development Corp.'s first cross-platform product, but not for want of trying. Nearly a year and a half ago Dantz announced a different plan to provide backup services to Intel-standard PC clients. At that point the company planned to ship a product called Remote 10-Pack for NetWare in April 1995.

But that effort was hampered by technical problems, and Dantz reportedly abandoned it before the software ever reached the beta stage. The problem was that it relied entirely on technology from Provo, Utah-based Novell Inc. — an architecture called Storage Management System (SMS) and an associated data-passing scheme called Target Service Agent — as an interface between Retrospect on the Mac and NetWare clients and servers. In fact, Dantz said at the time that it would not need to install any of its own software on NetWare clients.

Unfortunately, Dantz engineers were never able to get the Novell technology to work reliably with Retrospect. Eventually, sources said, Dantz executives decided to move to a new plan, under which they would develop their own Windows client and data transfer scheme.

"If it was so hard, why are other companies doing it?" asked a developer familiar with SMS. Several companies use SMS, including Palo Alto, Calif.-based Legato Systems Inc., which uses it in its NetWorker network backup system.

Dantz's software is now slated to ship Remote Pack for Windows 95/NT in June. — *By Henry Norr*

Laptops

From Page 1

nectors. Apple may bundle a PCI card with a modem and Ethernet.

Hooper's PC Card slot will support Zoom Video (ZV), a port now appearing in some Intel-standard PC laptops, sources said. The ZV port speeds MPEG video playback and can display video at 30 frames per second in a 320-by-240-pixel window.

Hooper's 5-inch expansion bay, designed to accept a CD-ROM drive, will also be compatible with 3.5-inch storage devices designed for the 5300 series; sources said Epic will not accept 5300 accessories.

Both machines will reportedly ship with either active-matrix or dual-scan color screens; gray-scale LCD screens will not be available.

Sources familiar with the two machines were enthusiastic about Hooper. "Hooper looks like a winner," said one.

"I think it will be extraordinarily successful. ... Hooper is going to be my computer of choice," another source said; a third source agreed: "I think we potentially have a real screamer on our hands."

Apple declined to comment. □

Apple's PowerBook plans evolve

	EPIC	HOOPER
Date	October (was July)	October
Price	$2,000-$3,500	$4,500-$6,500
Processor	117-MHz 603e	180- or 200-MHz 603e
Notable features	CD-ROM, upgradable CPU	PCI, lithium-ion, CD-ROM
Accepts 5300 accessories?	No	Yes

IBM Japan has designs on PPCP notebooks

Behind closed doors, IBM Corp. is reportedly planning to bring the Mac OS to its portable line.

In the second half of the year, IBM of Armonk, N.Y., will release a reference design for portables based on the PowerPC Platform, sources said.

Instead of marketing a PowerPC portable under its ThinkPad brand name, IBM will use its manufacturing facility in Japan to produce motherboards and complete notebooks, sources said.

"The concept is to build a fast, workable solution that sells chips for IBM," a source familiar with the plans said.

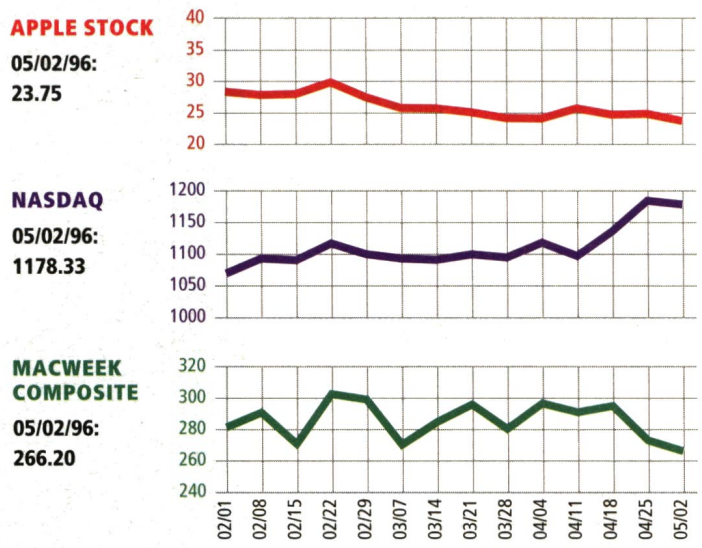
"IBM [Personal Computer Co.] has made a conscious decision to market only x86 [systems]," another source said.

Though IBM will primarily target Japanese and Taiwanese personal computer makers, PowerPC portables from those vendors are likely to show up in the United States through OEM agreements, sources said.

According to Jesse Parker, director of segment marketing for IBM Microelectronics division, who works in Waltham, Mass., several Taiwanese vendors will unveil their PowerPC plans within 90 days.

In addition, IBM will disclose reference designs for an entry-level and a high-end desktop as well as a dual-processor-capable PC server, Parker said. — *By Lisa DiCarlo, PC Week staff*

StockWatch



	05.02.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	23.75	-1.13
MacWEEK Composite*	266.20	-6.88
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	41.38	-1.63
Caere	9.63	0.00
CE Software	2.50	-0.13
Fractal	12.50	-1.25
Graphsoft	5.63	-0.38
Insignia	7.88	1.63
Intuit	51.00	2.75
Macromedia	37.00	-1.50
Microsoft	111.63	-1.13
Novell	13.88	0.50
Oracle	32.88	-1.50
Symantec	15.50	-1.13
STORAGE		
Conner	25.75	0.00
Iomega	57.38	6.88
Pinnacle	10.25	0.13
Quantum	22.38	1.00
Seagate	58.63	2.00
SyQuest	5.94	-0.63

	05.02.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.81	-0.06
Asanté	6.50	0.38
Focus	2.94	0.31
Global Village	17.25	-0.88
HP	104.25	-5.75
QMS	6.25	0.50
Radius	3.75	0.94
Shiva	58.25	-5.50
Tektronix	39.50	-0.13
Truevision	9.25	0.44
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	34.75	-0.75
IE	8.75	2.00
Merisel	3.69	-0.06
Tech Data	19.50	0.88
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	46.63	-0.38
IBM	107.88	-0.50
Intel	68.00	-1.63
Motorola	60.63	-3.38
SGI	29.13	0.38
NASDAQ	1178.33	-5.84

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

Loma Prieta

From Page 1

dows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT systems.

Loma Prieta will reportedly have an interface and basic feature set similar to PageMill. Like Adobe's program, Loma Prieta will have separate editing and display modes and will launch a browser for more-accurate previews of pages. It will also offer a drag-and-drop library for storing frequently used images and will support such standard Web-page design items as paragraph alignment, links, images, rules, background colors and textures, colored text, and lists.

Sources said that designers will be able to add transparency, URLs (uniform resource locators) and image-map coordinates to graphics.

What will reportedly set Loma Prieta apart from Adobe's product is a group of features not currently found in PageMill: viewing and editing of HTML code, table creation, support for HTML frames, and the capability to embed Java applets and any content that requires a Netscape Navigator plug-in.

The program will also give Web-page authors estimates of the time it will take to download a completed page with either a 14.4-Kbps or 28.8-Kbps modem.

Sources said Loma Prieta will be able to meet the needs of those who create Web pages on a Mac but publish via a Windows or Unix server. For example, the program will let users save documents to a remote Web server and will create line breaks specific to the given platform.

The program will also be able to use relative or absolute links for images and files associated with a page. Relative path names are required when Web pages will be served from a remote server.

One source called Loma Prieta "extremely robust" but said it will face stiff competition by the time it reaches the market, mainly from PageMill 2.0 — which is due to ship this summer with some of Loma Prieta's advanced features — and Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator Gold (see story, Page 16).

San Andreas Systems, which is reportedly seeking a buyer for Loma Prieta, has been making the rounds of several prominent companies and may announce a deal as soon as next month; therefore, the company has not set the product ship date, according to sources.

San Andreas Systems declined to comment. □

Advertiser Index

Aladdin Systems.....6
Apple.....22-23
APS Technologies.....49-51
Asanté.....7
Canon.....10–11
Claris.....14
ClubMac.....35, 52-55
Corel.....90
CRA.....48
Dantz.....42
Dayna.....19
Direct Connections.....60
DirecTech.....45
EarthLink Network.....13
Farallon.....5
Fujitsu.....33
Graphsoft.....86
Kingston Technology.....9
La Cie.....46-47
LaserMaster.....31
The LLB Company.....58-59
MAC Xtra.....61
MacSale International.....69
MacTemps.....36
Matrox Graphics.....15
Micro Products Distributors.....68
Microtech.....34
Nikon.....24
Olympus.....17
Pinnacle Micro.....2
Power Computing.....87-89
ProDirect.....57
Shreve Systems.....74-75
Syex.....56
Symantec.....38, 40
Synergy.....82
SyQuest Technology.....8
Tahoe Peripherals.....64
Toray.....27
Viewsonic.....29
VisionTek.....41
White Pine Software.....18, 83

MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast[1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Northwest[2]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay[3], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest[4]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast[5]

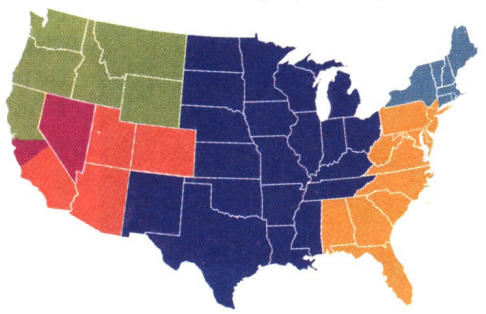
Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622



[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[3] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[4] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

[5] Includes New York metropolitan area

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp Bob Brown
President, Training and Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Planning Darryl Otte
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. PUBLICATIONS GROUP
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Sheer
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Vice President, Business Manager Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice Presidents Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Daniel Farber, Michael Miller, Daniel Rosensweig, Paul Somerson
Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director, ZD Labs Bob Kane
Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings

ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORK
Vice President/Managing Director Joe Gillespie
Executive Director Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director Mike Perkowski
Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
President Jeffrey Ballowe
Executive Vice President David Shnaider
Vice President, Business Development Tom Thompson
Vice President, General Manager ZDNet James Savage
Vice President, ZDTV Richard Fisher
Vice President, Creative Services Herbert Stern
Vice President, Research Elda Vale
Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone
Group Business Manager Jocelyn Grayson
Director, Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a Softbank Company

Products in this issue

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Copland.....20
Apple Epic, Hooper.....1
Apple Mac OS.....3, 4
Apple Power Mac 5400.....43
UMAX RipTide; SuperMac 900S, S900D.....1

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0v2.....43
Oracle Power Browser.....16

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
Apple QuickDraw GX.....21
SoftPress UniQorn.....37

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
Agfa ActionCam, StudioCam.....25
Apple Apple QuickTake 150.....25
Canon EOS•DCS 1, EOS•DCS 3.....25
Casio Casio QV-10, QV-10A, QV-10A Plus, QV-30.....25
Chinon Chinon ES-1000 Pocket Digital Camera, ES-3000 Advanced 24-bit Color Digital Camera.....25
Connectix QuickCam.....25
Dicomed BigShot 4000, Digital Camera Back.....25, 26
Dycam Dycam Digital Color Zoom Camera 10C.....25
Fuji Fuji Photo Film DC-220.....25
KanImage KanImage Digital Photography System for Mac.....25
Kodak EOS•DCS 1; EOS•DCS 3; EOS•DCS 5; Kodak Digital Science DC40, DC50 .25
Kodak Kodak Professional DCS 465 Digital Camera Back, DCS 420 Digital Camera, DCS 460 Digital Camera.....25, 26
Leaf Systems DCB II, LeafCatchlight.....25, 26
Nikon E2 Digital Still Camera System.....25
Nikon E2s Digital Still Camera System.....25, 26
Phase One PhotoPhase Plus.....25
Polaroid PDC-2000/T, PDC-2000/40, PDC-2000/60.....25, 26
Ricoh RDC-1.....25
ScanView Carnival 2000S.....25
Sony Sony DKC-5000 (CatsEye).....25

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
autodessys form•Z 2.8, form•Z RenderZone 2.8.....12
Lari Software LightningDraw GX 1.0.....37, 39

GROUPWARE
Blueridge Optix Network 5.0.....8
WebFlow SamePage Intranet Work Processor.....6

MULTIMEDIA
Apple QuickTime VR.....21
Artel Boris Effects 2.0.....12
InterVU InterVU MPEG Player.....12
Pinnacle GenieFusion, GeniePlus.....12
PowerProduction WebBurst.....12

NETWORKS
Asanté NetDoubler.....4
Dantz Remote Pack for Windows 95/NT.....1, 84
White Pine eXodus 6.0.....16

ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS
Apple Cyberdog.....20
CE QuickMail 3.5.....43
Maxum WebLock.....18
Netscape Navigator Gold.....1, 16
Qualcomm Eudora Pro 3.0.....16
Quarterdeck WebStar.....43
San Andreas Loma Prieta.....1
SoftArc FirstClass.....43

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS
Microsystems CaLANdar WebScheduler.....6
Now Software DateBook Pro 4.0, Now Contact.....43

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES & UTILITIES
Newer Technologies NUpowr.....37

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Brookline PrinterSwitch.....43
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5M.....6

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Sun Java.....1

SCANNERS & OCR
Linotype Topaz.....1
Microtek ScanMaker E6, E6 Pro Version, E6 Internet Edition.....6
ScanView ColorQuartet 3.4, ScanMate F8.....1
Visioneer PaperPort, PaperPort Vx.....21

STORAGE
Micro Design CD-Express Tower.....8
Sony QTR-1SL, Zip disk.....8

WORD PROCESSING
Corel WordPerfect.....43
Microsoft Word 5.1, 6.0.....43

Online this week

ZDNet Plug-in madness

Keep up to date with the latest Netscape Navigator/Microsoft Explorer plug-ins. MacWEEK's plug-in page continues to grow with RapidTransit for sound and WebActive for 3-D clip art (http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/plugins.html).

Amelio speaks

In this week's "Off the Record" column, Mark Hall discusses Apple CEO Gilbert Amelio's plans to "align the company." Get the details online at: (http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/mw_1018/opinion_otr.html).

Where to find us online

On CompuServe, you'll find the MacWEEK Forum at go zmc:macweek and the free MacWEEK News menu at go zmc:mwnews. On the Web, please visit our site at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/.

Bus kept a-rollin' all night long

In light of recent developments in Montana, the Knife has begun to worry that he may be spending too much time enjoying his own company. While he likes nothing better than locking himself in his rustic shack (located in the heart of San Francisco's financial district) and typing maniacally on a treadle-operated PowerBook 5300 while ignoring personal hygiene for weeks at a time, the Knife sometimes wonders what he might be missing out in the big, bright, beautiful world.

Recalling Paul's grandfather's admonition to Ringo in "A Hard Day's Night," the Knife took it upon himself to go parading. Bus ticket in hand, your humble narrator last week headed off on a whirlwind Western tour of some of the computer industry's current flash points.

¿Dónde están los clones?

First stop on the Knife's voyage of personal discovery was the sleepy pueblo of Fremont, Calif., the far-flung U.S. outpost of Taiwanese behemoth UMAX. Munching thoughtfully on the crustless cucumber sandwiches he had carefully wrapped in wax paper for the long journey ahead, the Knife pressed his ear to the cool adobe wall of UMAX's hacienda.

Soon he was rewarded with the information he sought: glad tidings of the company's entry into the consumer end of the Mac clone business. Some of the details were apparently muffled by layers of drywall and fiberglass insulation, but the Knife was able to glean that UMAX is planning a $1,500 Mac-in-the-box due to hit the mean streets in August. While the UMAX clone will be based on the Performa 5400 and will come with a monitor, the sound of flushing pipes prevented the Knife from determining whether the new machine will be an all-in-one model.

From the halls of Cupertino ...

Drawing on his SEAL-team training (instilled by an overachieving scoutmaster when he was but knee-high to a Webelo), the Knife next forded San Francisco Bay to reach Apple's campus. Wedging his substantial frame behind some suspiciously fibrous ceiling tiles, he found himself privy to an interesting discussion of OpenDoc's August coming-out party at Macworld Boston.

Seems the component-software architecture will gain some hard-core hangers-on at the show: some 40-odd parts editors and containers. One phantom limb among the OpenDoc parts will be Athena Design's Mesa spreadsheet. The buzz is that Apple cut promised funding for the port from OS/2 because of a surfeit of developers.

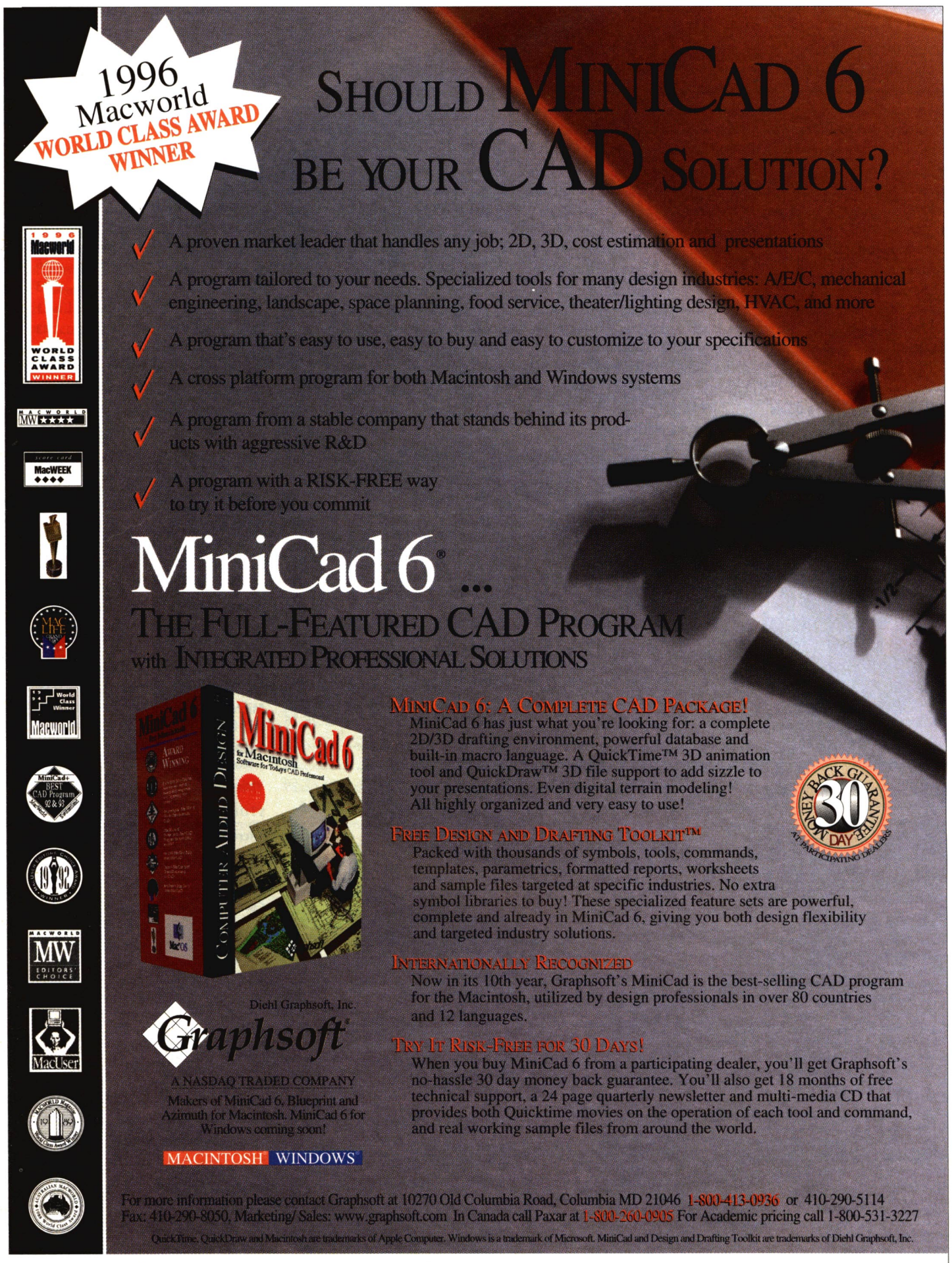
... to the rafters of City Center 4

After crawling crablike through a bewildering array of vents, the Knife found himself crouched behind a water cooler, listening to angry remonstrations from the Apple sales team. Seems Apple had lost out on a 2,000-desktop sale to Hawthorne, Calif., defense contractor Northrop Corp. To add insult to injury, the winner in this particular bidding war wasn't some faceless purveyor of Windows-based gratification but Apple's own faithless protégé, Mac cloner Power Computing.

Rocky Mountain high

Depressed by the conflict he had witnessed and anxious for a happy word from some corner of the Apple empire, the Knife spent some 36 hours in a succession of smoke-cured Greyhound stations to reach the rarefied heights of the company's soon-to-be-ex-Fountain, Colo., plant. Alas, his ingress was blocked by 50 former employees heading for the unemployment line. Rumor has it that the 1,100 employees remaining inside the building are facing pay cuts of 10 percent to 15 percent, courtesy of new owner SCI. □

There's no place like home, especially when you've got a swank MacWEEK mug on the mantel. Tip the Knife at (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.


1996 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER
SHOULD MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?
A proven market leader that handles any job; 2D, 3D, cost estimation and presentations
A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting design, HVAC, and more
A program that's easy to use, easy to buy and easy to customize to your specifications
A cross platform program for both Macintosh and Windows systems
A program from a stable company that stands behind its products with aggressive R&D
A program with a RISK-FREE way to try it before you commit
MiniCad 6® ...
THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM
with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS
MiniCad 6 for Macintosh
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN
MINICAD 6: A COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!
MiniCad 6 has just what you're looking for: a complete 2D/3D drafting environment, powerful database and built-in macro language. A QuickTime™ 3D animation tool and QuickDraw™ 3D file support to add sizzle to your presentations. Even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and very easy to use!
FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™
Packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files targeted at specific industries. No extra symbol libraries to buy! These specialized feature sets are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.
INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED
Now in its 10th year, Graphsoft's MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program for the Macintosh, utilized by design professionals in over 80 countries and 12 languages.
TRY IT RISK-FREE FOR 30 DAYS!
When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get Graphsoft's no-hassle 30 day money back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24 page quarterly newsletter and multi-media CD that provides both Quicktime movies on the operation of each tool and command, and real working sample files from around the world.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS
Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
Graphsoft®
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
Makers of MiniCad 6, Blueprint and Azimuth for Macintosh. MiniCad 6 for Windows coming soon!
MACINTOSH WINDOWS
For more information please contact Graphsoft at 10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia MD 21046 1-800-413-0936 or 410-290-5114
Fax: 410-290-8050, Marketing/ Sales: www.graphsoft.com In Canada call Paxar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing call 1-800-531-3227
QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft. MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.

1983
UPSTART COMPAQ SHIPS THE WORLD'S FASTEST PC- BEATS IBM - BECOMES INDUSTRY LEADER.

1985
DELL GOES DIRECT - CUSTOMIZING LOW-COST, HIGHEST-PERFORMANCE PCs. CONSUMERS REJOICE.

1996
POWER COMPUTING CORPORATION HAS LEARNED A FEW LESSONS.

Mac OS™ Users Now Have The Best Choice.

As Apple's first licensee, Power Computing pushes the Mac envelope with PowerTower™ and PowerCenter™ - the fastest and most affordable high performance Mac OS systems.

"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."
— MacWEEK Magazine 4.29.96 ♦♦♦♦

PowerTower, the world's fastest Mac OS system ever

is designed with a PowerPC 604 running at 180 or 166MHz. PowerTower is designed to meet the needs of graphic designers, multimedia professionals and engineers who require the absolute highest-performance, most reliable Mac OS systems.

POWERTOWER 604/180
STARTING AT JUST $4195

"THE APPLE POWERMAC 8500 WE TESTED WAS NEARLY $1,450 MORE THAN THE POWERCENTER 604/150... THAT'S A HUGE PRICE DIFFERENCE." - **MacUser Magazine July, 1996**

PowerCenter, the most affordable 604 ever.

PowerPC 604 Mac OS systems are now available to all users at a price starting well below $2,000. Featuring PPC 604 speeds at 150, 132, and 120MHz on upgradeable CPU daughtercards - each PowerCenter is stocked with plenty of RAM, hard disk, 4X CD-ROM, extended keyboard and $1,200 of software.

POWERCENTER 604/120
STARTING AT JUST $1895

Better, Faster, Smarter MacOS Systems -

any way you want them since each system is custom configured to your individual specs and needs. And every system is backed by Power Computing's 30-day money back guarantee.

CONFIGURE IT ANY WAY YOU WANT IT.

ORDER DIRECT 1-800-404-7693

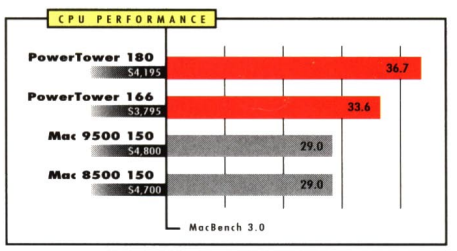
PowerComputing™

http://www.powercc.com
2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
Tel. 512-388-6868 Fax. 512-388-6799
Internet: info@powercc.com

INTRODUCING THE FASTEST MAC OS SYSTEM EVER MADE.

POWERTOWER 604/180MHz

STARTING AT JUST $4195



Power Computing has designed the world's fastest Mac OS system - again. Based on the PowerPC 604 running at a blazing 180 or 166MHz, PowerTower is more than 20% faster and more than 20% less expensive than even the fastest Apple - the PowerMac 9500/150. Power Computing's new PowerTower is the highest-performing, most reliable Mac OS system available today for serious power users.

PowerTower 180 Hot Pick
180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 4MB VRAM (128-bit)
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software

$4,995

PowerTower 166 Hot Pick
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 4MB VRAM (128-bit)
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software

$4,595

PowerTower 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sfII $2099

$4,195

PowerTower 166 Starter
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $979

$3,795

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLED WITH EVERY POWERTOWER AND POWERCENTER SYSTEM INCLUDING: Mac OS 7.5.3 • FWB Hard Disk Toolkit PE • FWB CD-ROM Toolkit • Claris Works • Grolier's Encyclopedia • Now Utilities • Now Contact • Now Up-to-Date • Nisus Writer • Intuit's Quicken SE • America Online • Compuserve • Launch CD • 250 Bitstream Fonts • US CD Atlas • World CD Atlas • The Animals CD-ROM • Connectix Speed Doubler (PowerTower only)

HOT PRODUCT 1995 MACWORLD PUBLISHING

MW ★★★★

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MacWeek

MacUser ZD LABS

WORLD CLASS

AND THE MOST INEXPENSIVE 604 SYSTEM EVER SOLD.

POWERCENTER 604/120MHz
STARTING AT JUST $1895

"POWERCENTER OUT PERFORMS THE POWERMAC 7600 AND AT A FRACTION OF THE COST!"

Don't even think about PowerPC 601 systems. Now for the first time, PowerPC 604 Mac OS systems are available to everyone - all at a price starting well below $2,000. PowerCenter features the 604 PowerPC running at 150, 132 and 120MHz delivering the performance and value demanded by the small-office, home-office, enterprise and graphics user.

Configure it any way you want it.

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $499

$2,995

PowerCenter 120 MS Office Bundle
120MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 24 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Office 4.2.1
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-profile enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting at $29
- Add 14" Mag .28DPI Monitor $299

$2,595

PowerCenter 132 Starter
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add 28.8 modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $499

$2,495

PowerCenter 120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 8 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-profile enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software

$1,895

SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT
800-404-7693

http://www.powercc.com

2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015

Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799

Internet: info@powercc.com

PowerComputing™

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

GREAT MACINTOSH PRODUCTS FROM COREL

Coming This Spring.. CorelDRAW!™ 6 for the Macintosh®

COREL®

SUPER TEN

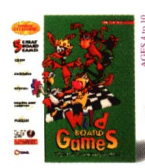
ROYALTY-FREE HIGH-RESOLUTION PHOTO PACKS

Each Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM Super Ten Pack contains 1,000 colorful and captivating images for you to enjoy.

Titles:

1. Animals
2. People
3. Select Photos
4. Great Works of Art
5. Food
6. Cars
7. Aircraft
8. Gardens
9. Underwater
10. Textures
11. Textures II

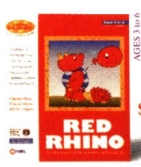
$37.98* Each



AGES 4 to 10

$19.98*

Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



AGES 3 to 6

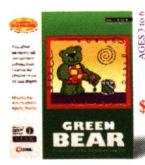
$19.98*

Red Rhino™
Read, color and search for the balloon with Red Rhino
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

AGES 4 to 10

$19.98*

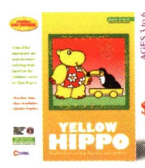
NN 'n N Toy Makers™
An interactive toy making adventure
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



AGES 3 to 6

$19.98*

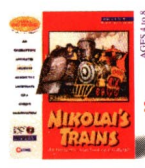
Green Bear™
Read, color and decorate with Green Bear
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



AGES 3 to 6

$19.98*

Yellow Hippo™
Read, color and hunt for yellow items with Yellow Hippo
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



AGES 4 to 8

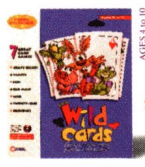
$19.98*

Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

AGES 3 to 6

$19.98*

Blue Tortoise™
Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



AGES 4 to 10

$19.98*

Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

AGES 3 to 7

$19.98*

The Interactive Alphabet™
The imaginative way to learn your ABC's
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

AGES 3 to 7

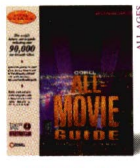
$19.98*

Turn Around Turtle:™ Show and Tell
Go on an adventure with Turn Around Turtle
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

AGES 6 to 12

$19.98*

Pandora's Box™
Learn the wonders of Greek mythology through Pandora's Box
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



ALL AGES

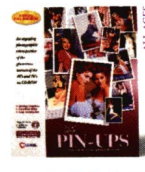
$19.98*

All-Movie Guide™
The ultimate guide to the movies
For Macintosh®, Windows® 3.1 and Windows® 95

ALL AGES

$19.98*

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn
A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1



ALL AGES

$19.98*

Bernard of Hollywood's™ Pin-ups
A multimedia retrospective of Hollywood's most famous pin-ups
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$37.98* Each

Corel® CD HOME Super Ten Pack Series
Ten great titles in each pack for one amazing price
For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$64.98*

Gallery™2 for Mac
The world's best CD-ROM clipart...and more

$899.98* Each

Corel® Stock Photo Library 1, 2 & 3
20,000 royalty-free, high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library

$18.98* Each

Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM
The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest!
(September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609.
To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

The Mac Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore

1-800-248-0800

Please refer to source code CT25.

KUR-0235-US

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL

http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation. All-Movie Guide is a trademark of Matrix Software Inc. Bernard of Hollywood's is a trademark of Renaissance Roads Productions, Inc. and is used under license. Blue Tortoise, Green Bear, Red Rhino and Yellow Hippo are trademarks of Alan Rogers. Nikolai's Trains and NN 'n N Toy Makers are trademarks of I. Hoffman + Associates Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.